Australian and New Zealand Standard Offence Classification (ANZSOC)

Australia

2011 (Third edition)
Australian and New Zealand Standard Offence Classification (ANZSOC)

Australia

2011 (Third edition)

Brian Pink
Australian Statistician
For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of abbreviations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conceptual basis of the classification</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting products</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRUCTURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisions</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisions and Subdivisions</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisions, Subdivisions and Groups</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary codes</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEFINITIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 Homicide and related offences</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 Acts intended to cause injury</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 Sexual assault and related offences</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 Abduction, Harassment and other offences against the person</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Robbery, extortion and related offences</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 Theft and related offences</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 Fraud, deception and related offences</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Illicit drug offences</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Prohibited and regulated weapons and explosives offences</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Property damage and Environmental pollution</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Public order offences</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Traffic and vehicle regulatory offences</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Offences against justice procedures, government security and government operations</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Miscellaneous offences</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPENDICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Changes: ASOC 1997 to ASOC 2008</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Alphabetical index</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Numerical Index</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ASOC 1997-2008 concordance</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ASOC 2008-1997 concordance</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Australian and New Zealand Standard Offence Classification (ANZSOC) has been developed for use in the compilation and analysis of crime and justice statistics in Australia and New Zealand to improve crime and justice statistics within Australian jurisdictions and in New Zealand.

The third edition, re-titled to ANZSOC, supercedes the second edition of the Australian Standard Offence Classification (ASOC), released in 2008. While the third edition ANZSOC incorporates a title change and corrections to some minor typographic errors only, the classification content and structure remains unchanged from the second edition. The revised title reflects the international use of the framework to classify criminal behaviour and highlights the collaborative work occurring between Australia and New Zealand. The title change from ASOC to ANZSOC is also in accordance with the agreed policy between the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) and Statistics New Zealand to harmonise classifications where possible.

The second edition of the ASOC replaced the first edition, released in 1997. The second edition of ASOC reflected the outcomes of a substantial review of the Classification, which included extensive consultation; predominantly with government agencies responsible for policy formation and administration, and non-government analysts of crime and justice issues.

Brian Pink
Australian Statistician
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>Australian Bureau of Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANZSOC</td>
<td>Australian and New Zealand Standard Offence Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOC</td>
<td>Australian Standard Offence Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC</td>
<td>Crime Research Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFTPOS</td>
<td>Electronic Funds Transfer at Point of Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>Most Serious Offence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td>not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOI</td>
<td>National Offence Index</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The third edition of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Offence Classification (ANZSOC) has been developed for use within Australia and in New Zealand for the production and analysis of crime and justice statistics. It replaces the second edition Australian Standard Offence Classification (ASOC) and incorporates a title change from ASOC to ANZSOC and corrects some minor typographical errors only. The classification content and structure, which was updated in the second edition of ASOC following a review of the first edition of ASOC released in 1997, remains unchanged. The revised title ANZSOC reflects the international use of the framework to classify criminal behaviour and highlights the collaborative work occurring between Australia and New Zealand. The title change from ASOC to ANZSOC is also in accordance with the agreed policy between the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) and Statistics New Zealand to harmonise classifications where possible.

The objective of the ANZSOC is to provide a uniform national statistical framework for classifying criminal behaviour in the production and analysis of crime and justice statistics. The ANZSOC is used in Australian Bureau of Statistics statistical collections, Statistics New Zealand statistical collections, Australian police, criminal courts and corrective services agencies and New Zealand police and justice agencies.

There are two main purposes of the Classification:
- to provide a standardised statistical framework for organising key behavioural characteristics of criminal offences; and
- to overcome differences in legal offence definitions across states and territories.

The ANZSOC was created to provide a framework capable of being applied at various levels for classifying offences for statistical purposes. In addition to the ABS, the main users of the Classification are Australian police, criminal courts and corrective services agencies and more recently, Statistics New Zealand and New Zealand police and justice agencies.

In the 2008 review of ASOC, external consultations were undertaken with a range of users in the crime and justice field to identify aspects of the ASOC requiring attention. The ABS sought information on all aspects of the classification including information on developments in legislation, new and emerging areas of crime, useful groupings of offences and general comment and opinion about the structure of the Classification. The aim of the review is to improve the Classification in the following ways:
- improved coverage to cater for offences of emerging importance;
- increased relevance and useability; and

The ANZSOC is a classification with three levels: Divisions (the broadest level), Subdivisions (the intermediate level) and Groups (the finest level). At the divisional level, the main purpose is to provide a limited number of categories that provide a broad overall picture of offence types, that are suitable for the publication of summary tables in official statistics. The subdivision and group levels provide increasingly detailed...
dissections of these categories for the compilation of more specific and detailed statistics.

The structure of the ANZSOC is illustrated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division</td>
<td>10 Illicit drug offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision</td>
<td>101 Import or export illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td>1011 Import illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
There are 16 divisions within the ANZSOC with codes numbered 01 to 16. The divisional structure for the second edition of ANZSOC is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Homicide and related offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Acts intended to cause injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Sexual assault and related offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Abduction, harassment and other offences against the person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Robbery, extortion and related offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Theft and related offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Fraud, deception and related offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Illicit drug offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Prohibited and regulated weapons and explosives offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Property damage and environmental pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Public order offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Traffic and vehicle regulatory offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Offences against government procedures, government security and government operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Miscellaneous offences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The primary purpose of the ANZSOC is to provide a systematic ordering of criminal
defences defined in the criminal laws of the Australian state and territory jurisdictions and
in New Zealand. For the purposes of ANZSOC, an offence is defined as: any criminal act
or omission by a person, persons, organisation or organisations for which a penalty
could be imposed by the Australian legal system or the New Zealand legal system.

The definitions of categories have been specifically chosen to minimise any confusion as
to the boundaries of each category. As a result the content of each category is uniform
across jurisdictions, despite differences in legislation.

The Classification makes distinctions based on the most
fundamental elements of legal and behavioural criteria. These include:
- whether the offence involved the use of violence;
- whether the offence compromised the safety or well-being of persons or was solely
directed at the acquisition or damage of property;
- whether the offence involved an intentional act or resulted from recklessness or
negligence; and
- whether the offence had a specific victim, or constituted a breach of public order or
other social codes.

Six criteria were used in the development of the Classification. These are listed below:

**Violence:** Whether violence is involved. If violence is involved the nature and level of the
violence is considered including whether a weapon was used, whether abduction or
deprivation of liberty was involved, whether the violence was sexual in nature and the
outcome of the violence (e.g. whether life was taken, threatened or endangered).

**Acquisition:** Whether the intent of the offence is acquisitive (e.g. to obtain property). If
so, the method of acquisition including theft, the use of extortion or blackmail or the use
of deception, is considered.

**Nature of Victim:** The nature and vulnerability of the victim or object offended against.
Types of victims include persons, property and the community.

**Ancillary Offences:** Whether the offence only exists as an extension of, or in relation to,
another offence. Such offences include attempts, threats and conspiracies to commit
another offence, or offences involving the intent that another offence shall take place.

**Seriousness:** Seriousness can be reflected through the involvement or otherwise of a
personal victim, or it can be measured as a function of factors of aggravation, such as
whether the victim was vulnerable; whether the offence was committed in company; or
whether a weapon was used. It is important to note however that the divisions of the
Classification are not ranked by seriousness. The National Offence Index (NOI) is a
separate statistical tool that enables selected ANZSOC groups to be ranked in order of
seriousness.

**Intent:** Whether the offence occurs as a result of a negligent or reckless act, or as a result
of an intent to commit an offence. This criterion distinguishes, for example,
manslaughter from murder.
In applying the Classification criteria the following approach has been adopted. At the broad level, each division has been made relatively homogenous in terms of the violence and acquisition criteria described above. This means that in general, a division does not include both offences where violence is involved, and offences where violence is not involved. There are exceptions to this general rule, notably Division 13, which includes riot and affray together with non-violent offences such as censorship crimes; and Division 06, which includes armed robbery together with demands made via a letter. This latter offence could be considered non-violent in nature. In both of these situations it was considered that the overall intent of the divisions overrode strict application of the criteria.

Similarly, divisions generally avoid mixing offences where the intent is acquisitive, with offences where the primary intent is not acquisitive. The exception to this rule is Division 06, in which blackmail/extortion is grouped together with robbery. The former offence may be intended to cause the victim loss of something other than property, or alternatively, to act in ways not necessarily resulting in an acquisitive gain on the part of the offender. Again, it was considered that the overall intent of the divisions overrode strict application of the criteria.

Attempts, threats, intentions, and conspiracies are generally classified in the same subdivision as the actual offence. For example, conspiracy to steal is classified alongside actual stealing offences in Division 08.

Divisions 01 to 06 of the Classification involve offences committed against a person. That is:

- They all relate to culpable (i.e. intentional, negligent or reckless) acts that result in harm (i.e. physical injury/violation, or non-physical harm). These acts are not necessarily completed; they include attempts and conspiracies.
- These acts must affect a specific person as opposed to the general public. That is, the victim(s) can only ever be a distinct person or persons. Thus, the acts cannot be committed against organisations, the state or the community.

The primary basis for distinguishing between Divisions 01 to 06 is the nature and degree of harm. The secondary basis of classification is whether the act was intentional or negligent.

For some offences in Divisions 03 and 04, the vulnerability of the victim is also a factor, but only in cases of non-assaultive sexual offences against children and neglect of persons under care.
While the ANZSOC organises offences by behavioural attributes, often users of crime statistics have requirements for grouping data by other attributes. For example, by the relationship of the victim and perpetrator or location of offence (with family and domestic violence offences), or the mode of the offence (with electronic crime offences). This requires offence groupings by a specific contextual relationship. It is recognised that there is a strong user need for the inclusion of contextual offences, such as Terrorism, Family and domestic violence and E-crime, in ANZSOC. This is beyond the current capabilities of the ANZSOC publication. Each of these concepts is discussed in greater detail below.

### SUPPLEMENTARY CODES

When using the ANZSOC to code data, there may be instances in which there is insufficient information to code to a four-digit group level. In such situations a Supplementary code may be applied. Supplementary codes may be generated by taking a three-digit subdivision code and adding a single zero to create a four-digit code.

In any instances where a subdivision cannot be selected, the most suitable division is selected and two zeros are appended to its code to make a four-digit code.

Supplementary codes are structured as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Illicit drug offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Import or export illicit drugs not further defined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are two further Supplementary codes that may be used if the situation explicitly warrants it. If the data provided cannot be assigned to any ANZSOC division, and no further detail may be obtained from the source, then the four-digit code of 9999 can be used. If no data are provided at all, and again there is no provision for contacting the data provider, then the four-digit code of 9998 can be used.

A full listing of these Supplementary codes and their titles are provided on page 19 of this publication.

### CONTEXTUAL OFFENCES

While the ANZSOC organises offences by behavioural attributes, often users of crime statistics have requirements for grouping data by other attributes. For example, by the relationship of the victim and perpetrator or location of offence (with family and domestic violence offences), or the mode of the offence (with electronic crime offences). This requires offence groupings by a specific contextual relationship. It is recognised that there is a strong user need for the inclusion of contextual offences, such as Terrorism, Family and domestic violence and E-crime, in ANZSOC. This is beyond the current capabilities of the ANZSOC publication. Each of these concepts is discussed in greater detail below.
TERRORISM
Terrorism, rather than representing one offence or behaviour, is a constellation of criminal behaviours. The vast majority of these, whilst they can be termed terrorist acts under certain circumstances, can also exist as non-terrorism related offences (such as assault, homicide, property offences, or weapons offences). 'Sedition' and 'Acts that are harmful to or threaten national security' are included in the ANZSOC under Group 1559, Offences against government security, nec, and new terrorism offences ('Be a member/provide support to a terrorist organisation'; 'Incite terrorism'; and 'Conspire, prepare or plan a terrorist act') have been added to the list of inclusions within this group.

FAMILY AND DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Family and domestic violence is an important criminal incident type that is a government policy priority in most, if not all, jurisdictions and is an issue that needs to be represented statistically. However, family and domestic violence is a complicated construct to represent statistically using the ANZSOC, as a wide range of offending behaviours may be related to family or domestic violence, such as property damage, cruelty to animals, assault and/or sexual assault.

E-CRIME
Electronic crime rarely represents a specific offence, and often includes a wide range of non-technology linked offences, which can also be committed using electronic means. The behaviour is not necessarily different - this is generally a distinction made based on mode. Where a computer can be used to commit an offence, but has historically been committed without a computer, these offences are coded based on the behaviour of that offence. For example, although child pornography offences can be facilitated by the use of a computer and the internet, the behaviour associated with the offence remains unchanged based on the mode of production, and the offences should be coded accordingly.
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS

NATIONAL OFFENCE INDEX

The National Offence Index, 2009 (NOI) (cat. no. 1234.0.55.001) assists in the output of nationally comparable offence information with the purpose of enabling the representation of a defendant/person in custody by a single offence. For example, where a defendant in a criminal court has two or more offences against them which fall into different output offence categories, the NOI ensures that the most serious offence is chosen to represent that defendant.

The original NOI is based on the Offence Seriousness Index developed by the Crime Research Centre (CRC) in Western Australia. The CRC Index was developed based on research conducted into public perceptions of offence seriousness, and also considered legislated sentences of offences. It used the ASOC 4-digit group codes to rank offences. While the NOI provides a hierarchical ranking of offences based on seriousness, the ASOC provides a categorisation of divisions for the purposes of statistical output. As a result, the NOI and the ASOC are complementary tools with different functions.

An updated edition of the NOI, which incorporates the changes of ASOC 2008, was released in July 2009.

CONCORDANCES

The ASOC concordances show the relationship between the respective categories of the first and second editions of the Classification. These concordances are provided in Appendices 4 and 5 of this classification.

KEYWORD INDEX OF CRIMINAL OFFENCES OR ACTIVITIES

The index of offences included in this publication covers only those offences, or common interpretations of those offences, that are specifically mentioned within the text of the Classification. This index is suitable for finding the group to which an offence would be classified, providing there exists some general understanding of the nature of the offence (as opposed to the specific criminal offence title).

FURTHER INFORMATION

For more information about this Classification contact:

National Centre for Crime and Justice Statistics

ABS Melbourne Office

<crime.justice@abs.gov.au>

Postal address

Australian Bureau of Statistics

GPO Box 2796Y

Melbourne, VIC 3001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Homicide and Related Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Acts Intended to Cause Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Sexual Assault and Related Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Dangerous or Negligent Acts Endangering Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Abduction, Harassment and Other Offences Against the Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Robbery, Extortion and Related Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Unlawful Entry with Intent/Burglary, Break and Enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Theft and Related Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Fraud, Deception and Related Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Illicit Drug Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Prohibited and Regulated Weapons and Explosives Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Property Damage and Environmental Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Public Order Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Traffic and Vehicle Regulatory Offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Offences Against Justice Procedures, Government Security and Government Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Offences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
01 HOMICIDE AND RELATED OFFENCES
   011 Murder
   012 Attempted murder
   013 Manslaughter and driving causing death

02 ACTS INTENDED TO CAUSE INJURY
   021 Assault
   029 Other acts intended to cause injury

03 SEXUAL ASSAULT AND RELATED OFFENCES
   031 Sexual assault
   032 Non-assaultive sexual offences

04 DANGEROUS OR NEGLIGENT ACTS ENDANGERING PERSONS
   041 Dangerous or negligent operation of a vehicle
   049 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons

05 ABDUCTION, HARASSMENT AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON
   051 Abduction and kidnapping
   052 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment
   053 Harassment and threatening behaviour

06 ROBBERY, EXTORTION AND RELATED OFFENCES
   061 Robbery
   062 Blackmail and extortion

07 UNLAWFUL ENTRY WITH INTENT/BURGLARY, BREAK AND ENTER
   071 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter

08 THEFT AND RELATED OFFENCES
   081 Motor vehicle theft and related offences
   082 Theft (except motor vehicles)
   083 Receive or handle proceeds of crime
   084 Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)

09 FRAUD, DECEPTION AND RELATED OFFENCES
   091 Obtain benefit by deception
   092 Forgery and counterfeiting
   093 Deceptive business/government practices
   099 Other fraud and deception offences
10 ILLICIT DRUG OFFENCES
101 Import or export illicit drugs
102 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs
103 Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs
104 Possess and/or use illicit drugs
109 Other illicit drug offences

11 PROHIBITED AND REGULATED WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES OFFENCES
111 Prohibited weapons/explosives offences
112 Regulated weapons/explosives offences

12 PROPERTY DAMAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
121 Property damage
122 Environmental pollution

13 PUBLIC ORDER OFFENCES
131 Disorderly conduct
132 Regulated public order offences
133 Offensive conduct

14 TRAFFIC AND VEHICLE REGULATORY OFFENCES
141 Driver Licence offences
142 Vehicle registration and roadworthiness offences
143 Regulatory driving offences
144 Pedestrian offences

15 OFFENCES AGAINST JUSTICE PROCEDURES, GOVERNMENT SECURITY AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
151 Breach of custodial order offences
152 Breach of community-based orders
153 Breach of violence and non-violence orders
154 Offences against government operations
155 Offences against government security
156 Offences against justice procedures

16 MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES
161 Defamation, libel and privacy offences
162 Public health and safety offences
163 Commercial/industry/financial regulation
169 Other miscellaneous offences
# DIVISIONS, SUBDIVISIONS AND GROUPS

## 01 HOMICIDE AND RELATED OFFENCES
- 011 Murder
  - 0111 Murder
- 012 Attempted murder
  - 0121 Attempted murder
- 013 Manslaughter and driving causing death
  - 0131 Manslaughter
  - 0132 Driving causing death

## 02 ACTS INTENDED TO CAUSE INJURY
- 021 Assault
  - 0211 Serious assault resulting in injury
  - 0212 Serious assault not resulting in injury
  - 0213 Common assault
- 029 Other acts intended to cause injury
  - 0291 Stalking
  - 0299 Other acts intended to cause injury, nec

## 03 SEXUAL ASSAULT AND RELATED OFFENCES
- 031 Sexual assault
  - 0311 Aggravated sexual assault
  - 0312 Non-aggravated sexual assault
- 032 Non-assaultive sexual offences
  - 0321 Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child
  - 0322 Child pornography offences
  - 0323 Sexual servitude offences
  - 0329 Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec

## 04 DANGEROUS OR NEGLIGENT ACTS ENDANGERING PERSONS
- 041 Dangerous or negligent operation of a vehicle
  - 0411 Driving under the influence of alcohol or other substance
  - 0412 Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle
- 049 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons
  - 0491 Neglect or ill-treatment of persons under care
  - 0499 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec

## 05 ABDUCTION, HARASSMENT AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON
- 051 Abduction and kidnapping
  - 0511 Abduction and kidnapping
- 052 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment
  - 0521 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment
- 053 Harassment and threatening behaviour
  - 0531 Harassment and private nuisance
  - 0532 Threatening behaviour

## 06 ROBBERY, EXTORTION AND RELATED OFFENCES
- 061 Robbery
  - 0611 Aggravated robbery
  - 0612 Non-aggravated robbery
- 062 Blackmail and extortion
  - 0621 Blackmail and extortion
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Offence Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Offence Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Unlawful Entry</td>
<td>071</td>
<td>Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With Intent/Burglary, Break and Enter</td>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Theft and Related Offences</td>
<td>081</td>
<td>Motor vehicle theft and related offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Theft of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>082</td>
<td>Theft (except motor vehicles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft from a person (excluding by force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Theft of intellectual property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft from retail premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft (except motor vehicles), nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>083</td>
<td>Receive or handle proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Receive or handle proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>084</td>
<td>Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Fraud, Deception and Related Offences</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>092</td>
<td>Forgery and counterfeiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Counterfeiting of currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Forgery of documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0923</td>
<td>Possess equipment to make false/illegal instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>093</td>
<td>Deceptive business/government practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Fraudulent trade practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Misrepresentation of professional status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Illegal non-fraudulent trade practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>099</td>
<td>Other fraud and deception offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Other fraud and deception offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Illicit Drug Offences</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Import or export illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Import illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Export illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Deal or traffic in illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Deal or traffic in illicit drugs – commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Deal or traffic in illicit drugs – non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Manufacture illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Cultivate illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Possess and/or use illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Possess illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Use illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Other illicit drug offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Other illicit drug offences, nec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11 PROHIBITED AND REGULATED WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES OFFENCES

111 Prohibited weapons/explosives offences
   1111 Import or export prohibited weapons/explosives
   1112 Sell, possess and/or use prohibited weapons/explosives
   1119 Prohibited weapons/explosives offences, nec

112 Regulated weapons/explosives offences
   1121 Unlawfully obtain or possess regulated weapons/explosives
   1122 Misuse of regulated weapons/explosives
   1123 Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives offences
   1129 Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec

12 PROPERTY DAMAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

121 Property damage
   1211 Property damage by fire or explosion
   1212 Graffiti
   1219 Property damage, nec

122 Environmental pollution
   1221 Air pollution offences
   1222 Water pollution offences
   1223 Noise pollution offences
   1224 Soil pollution offences
   1229 Environmental pollution, nec

13 PUBLIC ORDER OFFENCES

131 Disorderly conduct
   1311 Trespass
   1312 Criminal intent
   1313 Riot and affray
   1319 Disorderly conduct, nec

132 Regulated public order offences
   1321 Betting and gambling offences
   1322 Liquor and tobacco offences
   1323 Censorship offences
   1324 Prostitution offences
   1325 Offences against public order sexual standards
   1326 Consumption of legal substances in prohibited spaces
   1329 Regulated public order offences, nec

133 Offensive conduct
   1331 Offensive language
   1332 Offensive behaviour
   1333 Vilify or incite hatred on racial, cultural, religious or ethnic grounds
   1334 Cruelty to animals
**DIVISIONS, SUBDIVISIONS AND GROUPS continued**

14 **TRAFFIC AND VEHICLE REGULATORY OFFENCES**

141 Driver Licence offences
   1411 Drive while licence disqualified or suspended
   1412 Drive without a licence
   1419 Driver licence offences, nec

142 Vehicle registration and roadworthiness offences
   1421 Registration offences
   1422 Roadworthiness offences

143 Regulatory driving offences
   1431 Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit
   1432 Exceed the legal speed limit
   1433 Parking offences
   1439 Regulatory driving offences, nec

144 Pedestrian offences
   1441 Pedestrian offences

15 **OFFENCES AGAINST JUSTICE PROCEDURES, GOVERNMENT SECURITY AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**

151 Breach of custodial order offences
   1511 Escape custody offences
   1512 Breach of home detention
   1513 Breach of suspended sentence

152 Breach of community-based order
   1521 Breach of community service order
   1522 Breach of parole
   1523 Breach of bail
   1524 Breach of bond - probation
   1525 Breach of bond - other
   1529 Breach of community-based order, nec

153 Breach of violence and non-violence restraining orders
   1531 Breach of violence order
   1532 Breach of non-violence orders

154 Offences against government operations
   1541 Resist or hinder government official (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)
   1542 Bribery involving government officials
   1543 Immigration offences
   1549 Offences against government operations, nec

155 Offences against government security
   1551 Resist or hinder government officer concerned with government security
   1559 Offences against government security, nec

156 Offences against justice procedures
   1561 Subvert the course of justice
   1562 Resist or hinder police officer or justice official
   1563 Prison regulation offences
   1569 Offences against justice procedures, nec
16 MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES

161 Defamation, libel and privacy offences
  1611 Defamation and libel
  1612 Offences against privacy

162 Public health and safety offences
  1621 Sanitation offences
  1622 Disease prevention offences
  1623 Occupational health and safety offences
  1624 Transport regulation offences
  1625 Dangerous substances offences
  1626 Licit drug offences
  1629 Public health and safety offences, nec

163 Commercial/industry/financial regulation
  1631 Commercial/industry/financial regulation

169 Other miscellaneous offences
  1691 Environmental regulation offences
  1692 Bribery excluding government officials
  1693 Quarantine offences
  1694 Import/export regulations
  1695 Procure or commit illegal abortion
  1699 Other miscellaneous offences, nec
### SUPPLEMENTARY CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>0100</strong></td>
<td>HOMICIDE AND RELATED OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0130</td>
<td>Manslaughter and driving causing death not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0200</strong></td>
<td>ACTS INTENDED TO CAUSE INJURY NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0210</td>
<td>Assault not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0290</td>
<td>Other acts intended to cause injury not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0300</strong></td>
<td>SEXUAL ASSAULT AND RELATED OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0310</td>
<td>Sexual assault not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0320</td>
<td>Non-assultative sexual offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0400</strong></td>
<td>DANGEROUS OR NEGLIGENT ACTS ENDANGERING PERSONS NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0410</td>
<td>Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0490</td>
<td>Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0500</strong></td>
<td>ABDUCTION, HARASSMENT AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0530</td>
<td>Harassment and threatening behaviour not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0600</strong></td>
<td>ROBBERY, EXTORTION AND RELATED OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0610</td>
<td>Robbery not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0800</strong></td>
<td>THEFT AND RELATED OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Motor vehicle theft and related offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0820</td>
<td>Theft (except motor vehicles) not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0900</strong></td>
<td>FRAUD, DECEPTION AND RELATED OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0920</td>
<td>Forgery and counterfeiting not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0930</td>
<td>Deceptive business/government practices not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0990</td>
<td>Other fraud and deception offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1000</strong></td>
<td>ILLICIT DRUG OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Import or export illicit drugs not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Deal or traffic in illicit drugs not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Possess and/or use illicit drugs not further defined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SUPPLEMENTARY CODES continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td><strong>PROHIBITED AND REGULATED WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Prohibited weapons/explosives offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Regulated weapons/explosives offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td><strong>PROPERTY DAMAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION NOT FURTHER DEFINED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Property damage not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Environmental pollution not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td><strong>PUBLIC ORDER OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Disorderly conduct not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>Regulated public order offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Offensive conduct not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td><strong>TRAFFIC AND VEHICLE REGULATORY OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>Driver licence offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>Vehicle registration and roadworthiness offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Regulatory driving offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td><strong>OFFENCES AGAINST JUSTICE PROCEDURES, GOVERNMENT SECURITY AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS NOT FURTHER DEFINED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Breach of custodial order offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Breach of community-based orders not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>Breach of violence and non-violence orders not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Offences against government operations not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Offences against government security not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>Offences against justice procedures not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td><strong>MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES NOT FURTHER DEFINED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Defamation, libel and privacy offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Public health and safety offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1690</td>
<td>Other miscellaneous offences not further defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td><strong>NO DATA PROVIDED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td><strong>INADEQUATE DATA PROVIDED</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIVISION 01 - HOMICIDE AND RELATED OFFENCES

Unlawfully kill, attempt to unlawfully kill or conspiracy to kill another person.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of the level of culpability involved, as reflected by:

- a criminal intent in the form of either an intent to kill or to commit a crime leading to the killing of another person;
- or
- the degree of involvement in the physical act of killing another person.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

011 Murder
012 Attempted murder
013 Manslaughter and driving causing death

Inclusions:
- Kill on provocation
- Kill an unborn child/infanticide
- Accelerate death
- Fail to take proper precaution to prevent death
- Death caused by an act or omission during surgical or medical treatment

Exclusions:
- Procure or commit an illegal abortion is excluded from this division as in legal terms it is not treated as a homicide. It is coded to Group 1695, Procure or commit illegal abortion.
SUBDIVISION 011  MURDER

Unlawfully kill another person where there is one or more of the following:
- the intent to kill;
- the intent to cause grievous bodily harm, with the knowledge that it was probable that death or grievous bodily harm would occur (reckless indifference to life); or
- without intent to kill in the course of committing a crime (felony murder).

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0111 Murder

0111 Murder
Unlawfully kill another person where there is one or more of the following:
- the intent to kill;
- the intent to cause grievous bodily harm, with the knowledge that it was probable that death or grievous bodily harm would occur (reckless indifference to life); or
- without intent to kill in the course of committing a crime (felony murder).

Inclusions:
Conspiracy to murder that results in death
Unlawfully kill a person under care

Exclusions:
Assist in the suicide of another person. These are coded to Group 0131, Manslaughter.
Kill an unborn child/infanticide. These are coded to Group 0131, Manslaughter.
Procure or commit illegal abortion. These are coded to Group 1695, Procure or commit illegal abortion.
Attempted murder. These are coded to Group 0121, Attempted murder.
Conspiracy to murder that does not result in death. These are coded to Group 0121, Attempted murder.
Threats to kill that are face-to-face where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted. These are coded to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.
DIVISION 01 continued

SUBDIVISION 012 ATTEMPTED MURDER

The attempted unlawful killing of another person, where there is either the intent to kill or to cause grievous bodily harm with the knowledge that it was probable that death or grievous bodily harm would occur (reckless indifference to life), not resulting in death.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0121 Attempted murder

0121 Attempted murder

The attempted unlawful killing of another person where there is either the intent to kill or to cause grievous bodily harm with the knowledge that it was probable that death or grievous bodily harm would occur (reckless indifference to life) but where death did not actually occur.

Inclusions:
Conspiracy to murder that does not result in death

Exclusions:
Inflict injury where there was not an intent to kill the other person. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury.
Conspiracy to murder that results in death. These are coded to Group 0111, Murder.
The unlawful killing of another person while deprived of the power of self-control by provocation, or under circumstances amounting to diminished responsibility or without intent to kill, as a result of a careless, reckless, negligent, unlawful or dangerous act.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the offence involved manslaughter or driving causing death.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 0131 Manslaughter
- 0132 Driving causing death

### 0131 Manslaughter

The unlawful killing of another person while deprived of the power of self-control by provocation, or under circumstances amounting to diminished responsibility or without intent to kill, as a result of a careless, reckless, negligent, unlawful or dangerous act (other than the act of driving).

**Inclusions:**
- Kill an unborn child/infanticide
- Kill by the use of excessive force in self-defence
- Survive suicide pact
- Assist in suicide of another person
- Industrial/corporate manslaughter

**Exclusions:**
- Breach of Euthanasia Legislation not amounting to murder, attempted murder or assault. These are coded to Group 1329, Regulated Public Order Offences, nec.
- Procure or commit illegal abortion. These are coded to Group 1695, Procure or commit illegal abortion.
- Unlawfully kill a person under care. These are coded to Group 0111, Murder.

### 0132 Driving causing death

The unlawful killing of another person without intent to kill, as a result of culpable, reckless, or negligent driving.

**Inclusions:**
- Death caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol/drugs
DIVISION 02 - ACTS INTENDED TO CAUSE INJURY

Acts, excluding attempted murder and those resulting in death (Division 01), which are intended to cause non-fatal injury or harm to another person and where there is no sexual or acquisitive element.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not an act constitutes a direct assault upon a person or persons.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

- 021 Assault
- 029 Other acts intended to cause injury

Inclusions:
Offences that involve reckless behaviour that amounts to intentionality or malice.
Inflict injury where there is no intent to kill the other person.

Exclusions:
Sexual assault and related offences are excluded from this division as they are sufficiently distinct to form a separate division, Division 03, Sexual assault and related offences.
Dangerous or negligent acts causing or potentially causing harm are excluded from this division on the basis that there is not an intention to cause harm. These acts are sufficiently distinct to form a separate division, Division 04.
Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons. Should it not be possible to determine whether there was intent or not, the default is to code to Division 04.
**DIVISION 02 continued**

**SUBDIVISION 021 ASSAULT**

The direct (and immediate/confrontational) infliction of force, injury or violence upon a person or persons or the direct (and immediate/confrontational) threat of force, injury or violence where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether or not the assault involved injury, or other circumstances.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 0211 Serious assault resulting in injury
- 0212 Serious assault not resulting in injury
- 0213 Common assault

**Inclusions:**
This subdivision specifically includes face-to-face threatening behaviour if it is believed that the threat could be enacted Administer drugs with intent to assault

**Exclusions:**
- Ill-treatment of children/child neglect. These are coded to Group 0491, Neglect or ill treatment of persons under care.
- Hinder/obstruct police officers or justice officials. These are coded to Group 1562, Resist or hinder police officer or justice official.
- Hinder/obstruct government officers involved in maintaining government security. These are coded to Group 1551, Resist or hinder government officer concerned with government security.
- Threats to murder or injure that are not face-to-face where there is no belief that the threat could be enacted (i.e. those not constituting assault). These are coded to Group 0532, Threatening behaviour.
- Use of force as part of a robbery unless specifically described as a separate offence of ‘assault’. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 061, Robbery.
- Assault with intent to commit a sexual act. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 031, Sexual assault.

**0211 Serious assault resulting in injury**
The direct (and immediate/confrontational) infliction of force, injury or violence upon a person or persons resulting in an injury. For the purposes of this group, injury includes, but is not limited to:

- grievous bodily harm;
- actual bodily harm;
- wounding;
- severe mental behavioural disturbance or disorder; or
- loss of a foetus.

**Inclusions:**
Deliberate transmission of a grievous bodily disease
Torture
Assault with intent to injure

**Exclusions:**
- Common assault. These are coded to Group 0213, Common assault.
- Driving causing grievous bodily harm. These are coded to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.
- Threat of assault (where there is a belief that the threat could be enacted). These are coded to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.
- Serious assault where injury is not determined. These are coded to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.
- Child neglect. These are coded to Group 0491, Neglect or ill treatment of person under care.
0212 Serious assault not resulting in injury

The direct (and immediate/confrontational) infliction of force or violence upon a person or persons not resulting in an injury.

These incidents include, but are not limited to, any of the following circumstances:

- Committed in company;
- Use of a weapon;
- Committed against a vulnerable victim;
- Committed against a pregnant female;
- Committed against a prison officer, police officer or other justice official;
- Involved more than one victim;
- Part of a planned or organised criminal activity; or
- Any aggravating circumstance specified by state or territory criminal legislation.

Inclusions:
Threats to kill that are face-to-face and where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted
Threats to assault that are face-to-face and where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted
Serious assault where injury is not determined

Exclusions:
Serious assault resulting in injury. These are coded to Group 0211, Serious assault resulting in injury.
Threats to murder or injure that are not face-to-face where there is no belief that the threat could be enacted (i.e. those not constituting assault). These are coded to Group 0532, Threatening behaviour.

0213 Common assault

An assault not involving any of the circumstances defined in Group 0211 and Group 0212.

Exclusions:
An assault committed against a police officer, justice official, prison officer etc. These are coded to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.
DIVISION 02 continued

SUBDIVISION 029 OTHER ACTS INTENDED TO CAUSE INJURY

Acts involving the indirect and non-confrontational infliction of harm, injury or violence upon a person.

This subdivision is further disaggregated based on whether the offence involved stalking, or other acts intended to cause injury.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0291 Stalking
0299 Other acts intended to cause injury, nec

Exclusions:
Acts which, though not intended to cause harm, actually or potentially result in injury to oneself or another person. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 04, Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons.

0291 Stalking
Acts intended to cause physical or mental harm to a person, or to arouse apprehension or fear in a person, through a repeated course of unreasonable conduct.

For the purposes of this group, stalking includes, but is not limited to, activities such as unauthorised surveillance of an individual, interfering with the individual’s property (or that of an associate), sending offensive material, and communicating with the person in a way that could be reasonably expected to arouse apprehension or fear.

Exclusions:
Harassment where there is no indication that the behaviour is intended to cause physical or mental harm, or arouse apprehension or fear. These are coded to Group 0531, Harassment and private nuisance.
Nuisance phone calls. These are coded to Group 0531, Harassment and private nuisance.

0299 Other acts intended to cause injury, nec
Other acts intended to cause injury not elsewhere classified in Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury.

Inclusions:
Administer illicit drugs (where further intent is unknown)
Administer poison (where further intent is unknown)
Drink/food spiking (where further intent is unknown)
Set mantraps
Stupefy
Administer a sedative or hypnotic drug (where further intent is unknown)

Exclusions:
Threatening behaviour. These are coded to Group 0532, Threatening behaviour.
Any action that is direct (face-to-face), and it is believed that the threat could be enacted. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 021, Assault.
Administer drugs with intent to assault. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 021, Assault.
Administer drugs with intent to rape. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.
Administer drugs with intent to steal. These are coded to Group 0611, Aggravated robbery.
DIVISION 03

DIVISION 03 - SEXUAL ASSAULT AND RELATED OFFENCES

Acts, or intent of acts, of a sexual nature against another person, which are non-consensual or where consent is proscribed.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the sexual act involved physical contact with the person.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

031 Sexual assault
032 Non-assaultive sexual offences

Inclusions:
Deception to procure sex
Assault with the intent to commit a sexual act

Exclusions:
Regulated activities governing public order sexual standards (e.g. prostitution, censorship) as these offences do not involve an unwilling victim and therefore do not amount to an assault. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 132, Regulated public order offences.

Sexual acts that do not require a specific victim (e.g. indecent exposure, lewdness). These are coded to Group 1325, Offences against public order sexual standards.

Sexual acts not committed against a person (e.g. bestiality, necrophilia). These are coded to Group 1325, Offences against public order sexual standards.

Abduction, taking, detention or enticement for sexual purposes (where known). These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 05, Abduction, harassment and other offences against the person.
DIVISION 03 continued

SUBDIVISION 031 SEXUAL Assault

Physical contact, or intent of contact, of a sexual nature directed toward another person where that person does not give consent, gives consent as a result of intimidation or deception, or consent is proscribed (i.e. the person is legally deemed incapable of giving consent because of youth, temporary/permanent (mental) incapacity or there is a familial relationship).

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether or not the sexual assault involved aggravating circumstances. Where the existence of aggravating circumstances cannot be determined then 031 applies.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0311 Aggravated sexual assault
0312 Non-aggravated sexual assault

Inclusions:
Assault with intent to commit a sexual act

Exclusions:
Sexual assault involving sexual servitude. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
Abduction, taking, detention or enticement for sexual purposes (where known). These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 05, Abduction, harassment and other offences against the person.

0311 Aggravated sexual assault
Sexual assault, as defined in Subdivision 031, Sexual assault, that involves any of the following aggravating circumstances:

- sexual intercourse (i.e. oral sex and/or penetration of the vagina or anus by any part of the human body or by any object);
- inflict injury or violence;
- possession/use of a weapon;
- consent proscribed/committed against a child; or
- committed in company (i.e. by two or more persons).

Inclusions:
Incest
Rape
Intent/attempt to commit rape
Administer drugs with intent to rape
Unlawful sexual intercourse
Unlawful fellatio/cunnilingus
Carnal knowledge
Assault with the intent to commit a sexual act

Exclusions:
Abduction, taking, detention or enticement for sexual purposes (where known). These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 05, Abduction, harassment and other offences against the person.

0312 Non-aggravated sexual assault
Sexual assault not involving any of the aggravating circumstances as defined in Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.

Inclusions:
Indecent assault that does not involve any aggravating circumstances
Threat of sexual assault
DIVISION 03 continued

SUBDIVISION 032 NON-ASSAULTIVE SEXUAL OFFENCES

Offences of a sexual nature, or intent thereof, against another person that do not involve physical contact with the person and where the person does not give consent, gives consent as a result of intimidation or deception, or consent is proscribed (i.e. the person is legally deemed incapable of giving consent because of youth, temporary/permanent (mental) incapacity or there is a familial relationship).

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the age of the victim, and the type of non-assaultive sexual offence.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:
- 0321 Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child
- 0322 Child pornography offences
- 0323 Sexual servitude offences
- 0329 Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec

0321 Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child

Offences of a sexual nature, or intent thereof, against a person under the age of 16 years that involve the presence of that person but not physical contact with that person.

Inclusions:
- Procure a child for prostitution/pornography
- ‘Grooming’ offences, including those offences where a carriage service is used to groom (e.g. cultivate an inappropriate online relationship with a child or children)
- Force a minor to witness an act of sexual intercourse

Exclusions:
- Produce (not involving the presence of the child depicted), possess, distribute or display child pornography. These are coded to Group 0322, Child pornography offences.
- Offences involving physical contact. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.
- Sexual servitude offences. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
- Carnal knowledge. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.

0322 Child pornography offences

The production, possession, distribution or display of pornographic or abusive material of a child under the age of consent in written, photographic, film, video, digital or other format.

Exclusions:
- The direct assault of a child. These are coded to Group 0211, Serious assault resulting in injury; or Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.
- The direct sexual assault of a child. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.
- Procure a child for prostitution/pornography. These are coded to Group 0321, Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child.
- Produce, possess, distribute or display controlled or other pornographic material (excluding child pornography). These are coded to Group 1323, Censorship offences.
- Carnal knowledge. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.
0323 Sexual servitude offences
A person who provides sexual services and who, because of the use of force or a threat, is not free to:
- stop providing sexual services;
- decline to provide sexual services; or
- leave the place or area where the person provides sexual services.

Inclusions:
- Debt bondage
- Operate a sexual servitude business
- People trafficking involving sexual servitude
- Coercive behaviour such as threat of deportation if a person refuses sexual services

Exclusions:
- Prostitution offences. These are coded to Group 1324, Prostitution offences.
- Sexual assault not involving sexual servitude. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault; or Group 0312, Non-aggravated sexual assault.
- People trafficking not involving sexual servitude. These are coded to Group 1543, Immigration offences.
- Unlawful confinement of a person against that person's will, or against the will of any parent, guardian or other person having lawful custody or care of that person, and not involving the taking away of the person. These are coded to Group 0521, Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment.

0329 Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec
Sexual offences against the person not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 032, Non-assaultive sexual offences.

Inclusions:
- Voyeurism
- Peeping-tom
- Gross indecency
- Wilful exposure
DIVISION 04

DIVISION 04 - DANGEROUS OR NEGLIGENT ACTS ENDANGERING PERSONS

Dangerous or negligent acts which, though not intended to cause harm, actually or potentially result in injury to oneself or another person.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the dangerous or negligent act involved the operation of a vehicle.

For the purposes of this division, the definition of vehicle is any means of motorised or non-motorised transport in or on which something is carried, conveyed or travels. This includes but is not limited to: car, motorcycle, motorised caravan/campervan, truck, tractor, bus, train, tram, boat, ship, aircraft, vessel, bicycle, wheelchair, skateboard/skates/rollerblades, ride-on mower, horse.

For the purposes of this division, ‘driving’ and ‘operating’ are taken to be interchangeable terms for being considered in control of or in charge of a vehicle.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

041 Dangerous or negligent operation of a vehicle
049 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons

Exclusions:
Offences that result in death. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 01, Homicide and related offences.
Offences where there is intent to injure and where there is no sexual or acquisitive element. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury.
Offences that involve reckless behaviour amounting to intentionality or malice. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury.
Riot and affray. These are coded to Group 1313, Riot and affray.
Driving offences not of a serious or negligent nature. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 14, Traffic and vehicle regulatory offences.
SUBDIVISION 041  DANGEROUS OR NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF A VEHICLE

The dangerous or negligent operation of a vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this division) which, though not intended to cause harm, actually or potentially results in injury to oneself or another person.

This subdivision is disaggregated on the basis of the actual contributing factor (alcohol or other substances, carelessness or speed) that causes the culpable driving.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0411 Drive under the influence of alcohol or other substance
0412 Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle

Exclusions:
Dangerous or negligent acts not involving the operation of a vehicle. These are coded to Subdivision 049, Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons.

0411 Drive under the influence of alcohol or other substance

Offences in which the driver of a vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this division) is under the influence of alcohol or other substance, their driving is impaired, and they actually do or potentially could cause an injury to themselves or another person.

Inclusions:
Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard, etc.) under the influence of alcohol or other substance

Exclusions:
Drive while exceeding the prescribed content of alcohol. These are coded to Group 1431, Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit.
Death caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol or other substance. These are coded to Group 0132, Driving causing death.

0412 Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle

Dangerous, negligent or culpable operation (driving) of a vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this division) in a manner whereby an injury to themselves or another person occurs, or is potentially likely to occur.

Inclusions:
Dangerous, negligent, careless or reckless driving
Driving causing grievous bodily harm
The negligent or reckless operation of a vehicle
Culpable navigation
Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard, etc.) in a dangerous or negligent manner
Engage in an unauthorised road race
Fail to have proper control of a vehicle
Speed in a dangerous or negligent manner

Exclusions:
Drive under the influence of alcohol or other substance. These are coded to Group 0411, Drive under the influence of alcohol or other substance.
Drive while exceeding the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit. These are coded to Group 1431, Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit.
Drive while disqualified. These are coded to Group 1411, Drive while licence disqualified or suspended.
Exceed the legal speed limit. These are coded to Group 1432, Exceed legal speed limit.
Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise or smoke. These are coded to Group 1422, Roadworthiness offences.
SUBDIVISION 049  OTHER DANGEROUS OR NEGLIGENT ACTS ENDANGERING PERSONS

Dangerous or negligent acts not involving the operation of a vehicle which, though not intended to cause harm, actually or potentially result in injury to oneself or another person.

This subdivision is further disaggregated to distinguish duty of care from other negligent acts that endanger persons, that cannot be placed anywhere else in this division.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0491 Neglect or ill-treatment of person under care
0499 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec

0491 Neglect or ill-treatment of person under care
The ill-treatment or wilful neglect of a person under care by a carer, not involving the operation of a vehicle that, though not intended to cause harm, actually or potentially results in injury to the person under care, not amounting to assault.

Inclusions:
- Ill-treatment of patients
- Ill-treatment of elderly persons under care
- Ill-treatment of mentally disabled persons under care
- Child neglect

Exclusions:
Unlawful killing of a person under care. These are coded to Group 0111, Murder.

0499 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec
All other dangerous or negligent acts not involving the operation of a vehicle that, though not intended to cause harm, actually or potentially result in injury to oneself or another person and cannot be classified elsewhere in Subdivision 049, Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons.

Inclusions:
- Cause grievous bodily harm by a negligent act or omission
- Unlawful interference with aviation (e.g. damage equipment or instruments, unlawfully interfere with a pilot)

Exclusions:
- Assault. These are coded to Subdivision 021, Assault.
- Jaywalking and other pedestrian offences. These are coded to Group 1441, Pedestrian offences.
- Neglect or ill-treatment of persons. These are coded to Group 0491, Neglect or ill-treatment of persons under care.
DIVISION 05 – ABDUCTION, HARASSMENT AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON

Acts intended to threaten or harass, or acts that unlawfully deprive another person of their freedom of movement, that are against that person’s will or against the will of any parent, guardian or other person having lawful custody or care of that person.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether the offence involved abduction, deprivation of liberty, harassment or threatening behaviour.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:
  051 Abduction and kidnapping
  052 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment
  053 Harassment and threatening behaviour

Inclusions:
Abduct for sexual or other purposes (where known)

Exclusions:
Sexual servitude offences. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
The unlawful confinement of a person against that person’s will, or against the will of any parent, guardian or other person having lawful custody or care of that person.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:
051 Abduction and kidnapping

Abduction and kidnapping

The unlawful taking away or confinement of a person against that person’s will, or against the will of any parent, guardian or other person having lawful custody or care of that person.

Inclusions:
Abduct with sexual intent
Abduct with intent to marry
Kidnap for ransom/gain
Attempt or threat of abduction

Exclusions:
Take a hostage in a robbery/siege situation where the hostage is not transported to a different location. These are coded to Group 0521, Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment.
Sexual servitude offences. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
SUBDIVISION 052  DEPRIVATION OF LIBERTY/FALSE IMPRISONMENT

The unlawful confinement of a person against that person’s will, or against the will of any parent, guardian or other person having lawful custody or care of that person, and not involving the taking away of the person.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0521 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment

0521 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment

The unlawful confinement of a person against that person’s will, or against the will of any parent, guardian or other person having lawful custody or care of that person, and not involving the taking away of the person.

Inclusions:
Take a hostage in a robbery/siege situation where the hostage is not transported to a different location.

Exclusions:
Sexual servitude offences. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
SUBDIVISION 053 HARASSMENT AND THREATENING BEHAVIOUR

Actions that harass or are intended to harass, threaten or invade the privacy of an individual, not amounting to an assault, sexual assault, stalking, blackmail or extortion. The action can be face-to-face, written, or made through a carriage service (e.g. phone, computer etc.).

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the offences involved harassment, or were of a threatening nature.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 0531 Harassment and private nuisance
- 0532 Threatening behaviour

0531 Harassment and private nuisance

Actions that harass or are intended to harass an individual, not amounting to an assault, sexual assault, stalking, blackmail or extortion.

Inclusions:
- Nuisance phone calls
- Sexual harassment (not amounting to assault, sexual assault or stalking)
- Harassment where there is no indication that the behaviour is intended to cause physical or mental harm, or arouse apprehension or fear.

Exclusions:
- Stalking. These are coded to Group 0291, Stalking.
- Actions intended to cause physical or mental harm to the victim or to arouse apprehension or fear in the victim for his or her own safety. These are coded to Group 0291, Stalking.

0532 Threatening behaviour

Declaration of intention to punish or hurt, to injure body, property or reputation, or give warning of intention to inflict harm or revenge, orally via the telephone or taped recordings, using a computer, or in writing.

Inclusions:
- Threat to cause fire or explosion
- Threats to murder or injure that are not face-to-face where there is no belief that these threats could be enacted
- Threat to destroy or damage property
- Bomb threat

Exclusions:
- Direct (face-to-face) threats where it is believed that the threat could be enacted. This constitutes assault and is coded to the relevant groups within Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury.
- Blackmail and extortion. These are coded to Group 0621, Blackmail and extortion.
- Destruction of, or damage to, property. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 121, Property damage.
DIVISION 06

DIVISION 06 - ROBBERY, EXTORTION AND RELATED OFFENCES

Acts intended to unlawfully gain money, property or other items of value from, or to cause detriment to, another person by using the threat of force or any other coercive measure.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the act involved the use and/or threatened use of immediate force or violence.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

  061 Robbery
  062 Blackmail and extortion
SUBDIVISION 061 ROBBERY

The unlawful taking of property, with intent to permanently deprive the owner of the property, from the immediate possession, control, custody or care of a person, accompanied by the use, and/or threatened use, of immediate force or violence.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether or not the robbery involved aggravating circumstances.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0611 Aggravated robbery
0612 Non-aggravated robbery

Inclusions:
Demand money with menaces (where the demand is made face-to-face and there are no further threats)
Robbery that does not involve threats or coercive measures to be carried out in the future

0611 Aggravated robbery

Robbery involving any of the following aggravating circumstances:
- infliction of injury or violence on the person;
- possession/use of a weapon; or
- committed in company (i.e. by two or more persons).

Inclusions:
Armed robbery not resulting in an injury
Administer drugs with intent to steal

0612 Non-aggravated robbery

Robbery not involving any aggravating circumstances as defined in Group 0611, Aggravated robbery.

Inclusions:
Robbery not involving any aggravating circumstances
Demand money with menaces not involving any aggravating circumstances

Exclusions:
Demand money/property with menaces via indirect means e.g. a letter. These are coded to Group 0621, Blackmail and extortion.
Theft from a person without the use of force, threat of force or putting the person in fear. These are coded to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).
DIVISION 06 continued

SUBDIVISION 062 BLACKMAIL AND EXTORTION

The unlawful demanding with intent to gain money, property, or any other benefit from, or with intent to cause detriment to, another person, accompanied by the use of coercive measures, to be carried out at some point in the future if the demand is not met. This may also include the use and/or threatened use of face-to-face force or violence, provided there is a threat of continued violence if the demand is not met.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0621 Blackmail and extortion

The unlawful demanding with intent to gain money, property, or any other benefit from, or with intent to cause detriment to, another person, accompanied by the use of coercive measures, to be carried out at some point in the future if the demand is not met. This may also include the use and/or threatened use of face-to-face force or violence, provided there is a threat of continued violence if the demand is not met.

Coercive measures include, but are not limited to, the threat of:

- force or violence;
- the misuse of authority;
- criminal prosecution;
- the destruction of a person’s reputation or social standing; or
- the destruction of a person’s property.

Inclusions:
Demand money/property with menaces via indirect means e.g. a letter
Industrial/corporate extortion

Exclusions:
Demand/take property via immediate threat only where there are no further, or continued, threats made. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 061, Robbery.
Robbery that does not include threats of coercive measures to be carried out in the future. These are coded to Subdivision 061, Robbery.
DIVISION 07 - UNLAWFUL ENTRY WITH INTENT/BURGLARY, BREAK AND ENTER

The unlawful entry of a structure with the intent to commit an offence, where the entry is either forced or unforced.

A structure is defined as a building that is contained by walls and can be secured in some form.

This includes, but is not limited to, the following:
- dwelling (e.g. house, flat, caravan);
- office;
- bank;
- shop;
- factory;
- school; and
- church.

This division is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivision:

071 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter

**Inclusions:**
- Break, enter and steal
- Burglary
- Unlawful entry to a structure with intent
- Ram raid
- Smash and grab
- Home invasion (not involving an assault)

**Exclusions:**
- Steal from residential premises where entry was lawfully gained (e.g. stealing from a house to which the offender has been invited). These are coded to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).
- Trespass without intent to commit a crime. These are coded to Group 1311, Trespass.
- Go equipped to steal. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Possess instruments used for theft or burglary. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Face blackened at night. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Home invasion where an assault occurs. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 021, Assault.
SUBDIVISION 071 UNLAWFUL ENTRY WITH INTENT/BURGLARY, BREAK AND ENTER

The unlawful entry of a structure with the intent to commit an offence, where the entry is either forced or unforced.

A structure is defined as a building that is contained by walls and can be secured in some form.

This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- dwelling (e.g. house, flat, caravan);
- office;
- bank;
- shop;
- factory;
- school; and
- church.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0711 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter

Inclusions:

- Break, enter and steal
- Burglary
- Unlawful entry to a structure with intent
- Ram raid
- Smash and grab
- Home invasion (not involving an assault)

Exclusions:

- Steal from residential premises where entry was lawfully gained (e.g. stealing from a house to which the offender has been invited). These are coded to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).
- Trespass without intent to commit a crime. These are coded to Group 1311, Trespass.
- Go equipped to steal. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Possess instruments used for theft or burglary. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Face blackened at night. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Home invasion where an assault occurs. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 021, Assault.
0711 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter

The unlawful entry of a structure with the intent to commit an offence, where the entry is either forced or unforced.

A structure is defined as a building that is contained by walls and can be secured in some form.

This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- dwelling (e.g. house, flat, caravan);
- office;
- bank;
- shop;
- factory;
- school; and
- church.

Inclusions:

Break, enter and steal
Burglary
Unlawful entry to a structure with intent
Ram raid
Smash and grab
Home invasion (not involving an assault)

Exclusions:

Steal from residential premises where entry was lawfully gained (e.g. stealing from a house to which the offender has been invited). These are coded to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).

Trespass without intent to commit a crime. These are coded to Group 1311, Trespass.

Go equipped to steal. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.

Possess instruments used for theft or burglary. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.

Face blackened at night. These are coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.

Home invasion where an assault occurs. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 021, Assault.
DIVISION 08 - THEFT AND RELATED OFFENCES

The unlawful taking or obtaining of money or goods, not involving the use of force, threat of force or violence, coercion or deception, with the intent to permanently or temporarily deprive the owner or possessor of the use of the money or goods, or the receiving or handling of money or goods obtained unlawfully.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of the following elements:
- whether or not the property was taken from a motor vehicle;
- whether or not the offence involved the actual taking or obtaining of money or goods; or
- whether or not the intent was to permanently deprive the owner or possessor of the use of the property.

Offences in this division are classified in the following subdivisions:
- 081 Motor vehicle theft and related offences
- 082 Theft (except motor vehicles)
- 083 Receive or handle proceeds of crime
- 084 Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)

Inclusions:
- Conspiracy involving theft and related offences
SUBDIVISION 081  MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT AND RELATED OFFENCES

The taking of another person’s motor vehicle illegally and without permission, with the intent of temporarily or permanently depriving the owner/possessor of the use of the motor vehicle. Additionally, the taking of another person’s motor vehicle parts or its contents illegally, whether or not this also involves the taking of the motor vehicle.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether or not the taking of another person’s motor vehicle was intended to be a temporary or permanent action, or whether it was merely the vehicle’s parts or contents that were taken.

For the purposes of this subdivision the definition of a motor vehicle is any self-propelled vehicle that runs on the land surface and is eligible for registration for use on public roads. This includes, but is not limited to: car, motorcycle, motorised caravan/campervan, truck, lorry, tractor, bus, grader, etc.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0811 Theft of a motor vehicle
0812 Illegal use of a motor vehicle
0813 Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents

Exclusions:
Tamper with a motor vehicle (where no property is stolen). These are coded to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.
Offences relating to the operation of a stolen motor vehicle. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 14, Traffic and vehicle regulatory offences.

0811 Theft of a motor vehicle

The taking of another person’s motor vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this subdivision) illegally and without permission, with the intent of permanently depriving the owner or possessor of the use of the motor vehicle.

Inclusions:
Theft of a motor vehicle from motor vehicle retailers

Exclusions:
Theft of a tram, train, ship, aircraft, vessel or any other vehicle not included in the definition of motor vehicle at the beginning of this division. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
Use/take a motor vehicle temporarily without consent. These are coded to Group 0812, Illegal use of a motor vehicle.
Unlawfully take parts or contents from another person’s motor vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this subdivision) illegally and without permission. These are coded to Group 0813, Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents.

0812 Illegal use of a motor vehicle

The taking of another person’s motor vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this subdivision) illegally and without permission, with the intent of temporarily depriving the owner or possessor of the use of the motor vehicle.

Exclusions:
Theft of a tram, train, ship, aircraft, vessel or any other vehicle not included in the definition of motor vehicle at the beginning of this division. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
Permanently take a motor vehicle without consent. These are coded to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle.
0813 Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents

The unlawful taking of parts or contents from another person’s motor vehicle (as defined at the start of this subdivision) illegally and without permission.

**Inclusions:**
- Theft from a motor vehicle

**Exclusions:**
- The fraudulent conversion of a motor vehicle. These are coded to Group 0991, Dishonest conversion.
- Theft of a tram, train, ship, aircraft, vessel or any other vehicle not included in the definition of motor vehicle at the beginning of this division. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
SUBDIVISION 082 THEFT (EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES)

The unlawful taking or obtaining of money, goods, services (other than from motor vehicles) or non-motorised vehicles, without the use of force, threat of force or violence, coercion or deception, with the intent to permanently deprive the owner or possessor of the use of the money or goods.

This subdivision is disaggregated on the basis of the type of theft that occurred.

For the purposes of this subdivision the definition of a vehicle (other than a motor vehicle) includes but is not limited to: tram, train, ship, aircraft, vessel or any other (non-motorised) vehicle.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:
- 0821 Theft from a person (excluding by force)
- 0822 Theft of intellectual property
- 0823 Theft from retail premises
- 0829 Theft (except motor vehicles), nec

0821 Theft from a person (excluding by force)
The taking of money, personal goods or personal information from the immediate possession or control of a person without the use of force, threat of force or violence or putting the victim in fear.

Inclusions:
- Pick pocketing
- Bag snatching where no assault or threat takes place
- Passport theft
- Theft of deeds or bill of sale
- Theft of cheques, credit cards and EFTPOS cards
- Steal from residential premises where entry was lawfully gained

Exclusions:
- Theft from a person with the use of force, threat of force or by putting the victim in fear. These are coded to Group 0611, Aggravated robbery; or Group 0612, Non-aggravated robbery.
- Use of stolen cheques, credit cards and EFTPOS cards. These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.
- Use of stolen deeds or bill of sale. These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.
- Identity fraud (i.e. where stolen personal information is used to obtain a benefit). These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.

0822 Theft of intellectual property
Theft, whether by photocopying, photographing, electronic or other means, of copyrights, patents or other intellectual property defined by legislation.

Inclusions:
- Computer hacking involving theft of intellectual property
- Computer software piracy
- Industrial espionage not involving physical removal of property

Exclusions:
- Computer hacking involving fraud. These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.
- Computer hacking involving property damage. These are coded to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.
- Computer hacking involving breach of government security. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 155, Offences against government security.
- Computer hacking not involving theft of intellectual property, fraud, property damage or breach of government security. These are coded to Group 1612, Offences against privacy.
SUBDIVISION 082 THEFT (EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES) continued

0823 Theft from retail premises
Theft of goods for sale, other than motor vehicles, by avoiding payment for those goods. If a theft includes the taking of items for sale and items not for sale, such as tools, equipment or furnishings, it is included here, however if the theft only involves items not for sale, it is coded elsewhere.

Inclusions:
Shoplifting
Theft from market stalls
Theft from wholesale or factory retail outlets
Theft of retail goods

Exclusions:
Theft of motor vehicles from motor vehicle retailers. These are coded to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle.
Leave a restaurant without paying. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
Evade payment for services. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
Theft from retail premises that only involves the taking of tools, equipment, furnishings or other items not for sale. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
Illegal entry to a shop for the purposes of theft. These are coded to Group 0711, Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter.
Theft from a shop following an unlawful entry or burglary. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
Dishonest conversion. These are coded to Group 0991, Dishonest conversion.

0829 Theft (except motor vehicles), nec
Theft, of money, goods or services, not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 082, Theft (except motor vehicles).

Inclusions:
Leave a restaurant without paying
Theft of another person’s vehicle, other than a motor vehicle
Illicit drug theft
Theft of weapons or explosives
Theft by avoiding payment
Fare evasion
Fuel drive-offs
Theft of electricity, gas or water
Evade payment for services
Theft from a retail premises that only involves the taking of tools, equipment, furnishings or other items not for sale
Theft of animals/livestock
Theft of a tram, train, ship, aircraft, vessel or any other (non-motorised) vehicle not included in the definition of motor vehicle at the beginning of this division

Exclusions:
Illegal entry to a shop for the purposes of theft. These are coded to Group 0711, Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter.
Dishonest conversion. These are coded to Group 0991, Dishonest conversion.
DIVISION 08 continued

SUBDIVISION 083 RECEIVE OR HANDLE PROCEEDS OF CRIME

Receive, handle, process or possess money or goods taken or obtained illegally.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0831 Receive or handle proceeds of crime

0831 Receive or handle proceeds of crime

Receive, handle, process or possess money or goods taken or obtained illegally.

Inclusions:

Money laundering
Possess stolen goods
Possess money from sale of illicit drugs
SUBDIVISION 084  ILLEGAL USE OF PROPERTY (EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES)

The taking of another person’s property, other than a motor vehicle, illegally and without permission with the intent of temporarily depriving the owner or possessor of the use of the property.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0841 Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)

0841 Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)

The taking of another person’s property, other than a motor vehicle, illegally and without permission with the intent of temporarily depriving the owner or possessor of the use of the property.

Inclusions:

Illegal use of a non-motorised vehicle
Illegal use of tools and/or equipment
DIVISION 09 - FRAUD, DECEPTION AND RELATED OFFENCES

Offences involving a dishonest act or omission carried out with the purpose of deceiving to obtain a benefit.

This division is disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of the type of fraud or deception involved.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

- 091 Obtain benefit by deception
- 092 Forgery and counterfeiting
- 093 Deceptive business/government practices
- 099 Other fraud and deception offences

**Inclusions:**
- Utter a forged/counterfeit document
- Unlicensed person practicing a trade/profession
- Identity fraud
- Conspiracy to defraud

**Exclusions:**
- Deceive a witness. These are coded to Group 1561, Subvert the course of justice.
- Deception offences relating to weapons and explosives, other than those relating to licensing. These offences are coded to the relevant groups within Division 11, Prohibited and regulated weapons and explosives offences.
The use of deception or impersonation with the intent of dishonestly obtaining property, goods, services or other benefit, or to avoid a disbenefit.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

0911 Obtain benefit by deception

The use of deception or impersonation with the intent of dishonestly obtaining property, goods or services or other benefit, or to avoid a disbenefit.

Inclusions:
Identity fraud
Creation of a fictitious identity
Forgery involving the assumption of another person's identity
Cheque/credit/EFTPOS card fraud
Prescription drug fraud
False representation
State a false name
Income taxation fraud
Phishing
Use of stolen deeds/bill of sale
Make false/misleading statement with intent to obtain a benefit
Social security fraud (federal)
Social welfare fraud (state)
Sales taxation fraud
Fraud against insurance companies
Fraudulent third-party motor vehicle claims
Avoid payment of customs and excise
Imposition
Computer hacking involving fraud

Exclusions:
Obtain a benefit through fraudulent trade practices. These are coded to Group 0931, Fraudulent trade practices.
Misrepresentation of professional status. These are coded to Group 0932, Misrepresentation of professional status.
Computer hacking involving property damage. These are coded to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.
Computer hacking involving breach of government security. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 155, Offences against government security.
Computer hacking not involving theft of software, fraud, property damage or breach of government security. These are coded to Group 1612, Offences against privacy.
SUBDIVISION 092 FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

Actions involving the making or use of false currency or the falsifying of official documents with an intention to deceive, obtain money, goods or services, or obtain a benefit or advantage. This includes the possession of equipment to make false/illegal instruments.

This subdivision is further disaggregated by the type of forgery, and the possession of forgery equipment.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 0921 Counterfeiting of currency
- 0922 Forgery of documents
- 0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal instrument

0921 Counterfeiting of currency

Offences involving the passing or possession of counterfeited coins or notes.

0922 Forgery of documents

Offences involving the passing or possession of forged official documents.

**Inclusions:**
- Create false documents
- Forge passport or visa
- Forge birth certificate
- Forge Commonwealth document
- Forge bill of sale, share certificate
- Supply false documentation to get a weapons/explosives licence/permit
- Supply false documentation to get, keep or upgrade a vehicle licence/permit
- Forge signature on document
- Forge motor vehicle registration certificate

**Exclusions:**
- Theft of deeds or bill of sale. These are coded to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).
- Forgery involving the assuming of another person’s identity. These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.

0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal instrument

Possess or use equipment to make false or illegal documents or currency, with the intent to obtain a benefit or advantage.

**Inclusions:**
- Use of counterfeiting equipment
- Possess equipment used for the manufacture of official documents
- Possess equipment/plates used for the manufacture of coins/notes
- Computer hacking involving fraudulent creation of a false/illegal instrument

**Exclusions:**
- Computer hacking involving the theft of intellectual property. These are coded to Group 0822, Theft of intellectual property.
DIVISION 09 continued

SUBDIVISION 093 DECEPTIVE BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT PRACTICES

Actions carried out by deceitful or dishonest conduct as part of trade or commercial business activity, with the intent to avoid liability or obtain an advantage, financial or otherwise.

This subdivision is further disaggregated by the type of deceptive business/government practice that has been committed.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

0931 Fraudulent trade practices
0932 Misrepresentation of professional status
0933 Illegal non-fraudulent trade practices

0931 Fraudulent trade practices

Actions carried out as part of trade or commercial activity that are intended to deceive consumers, stakeholders or other interested parties.

Inclusions:
- Securities industry frauds (e.g. insider trading, issue misleading prospectus)
- Breach of company code legislation (e.g. falsification of registers, false advertising)
- Breach of the Trade Practices Act that constitutes a fraud offence
- Fraudulent trade or commercial practices
- Charge for goods or services that are not provided
- Wind back speedometers on used cars
- Sell used parts as new
- Sell or attempt to sell a ticket for admission to entertainment where part of the proceeds are purportedly devoted to a charitable purpose without authorisation
- Bait advertising (e.g. advertised sales in which stock is very limited, or is discounted for only a very brief period)
- Price fixing (e.g. an agreement between business competitors to sell the same product at the same price, in order to push prices up)
- Computer hacking involving fraudulent trade practices
- False advertising

Exclusions:
- Company offences involving the use of false instruments. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 092, Forgery and counterfeiting.
- Secret commissions associated with trade practices. These are coded to Group 0999, Other fraud and deception offences, nec.
- Advertisements falsely claiming a professional status. These are coded to Group 0932, Misrepresentation of professional status.

0932 Misrepresentation of professional status

Acts intended to deceive others into a mistaken belief that a person belongs to a particular profession, trade, rank or status.

Inclusions:
- Advertisements falsely claiming a professional status
- Impersonation of a professional or justice official
- Unlicensed/unregistered person practicing a trade or profession

Exclusions:
- False advertising. These are coded to Group 0931, Fraudulent trade practices.
DIVISION 09 continued

SUBDIVISION 093 DECEPTIVE BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT PRACTICES
continued

0933 Illegal non-fraudulent trade practices
Acts intended to obtain financial gain or advantage through dishonest or unscrupulous means, not involving fraud.

Inclusions:
Selective supply (or non-supply) of a product by a manufacturer or wholesaler to business entities operating in competition with each other
Acceptance or solicitation of a ‘gazumping’ offer
OTHER FRAUD AND DECEPTION OFFENCES

Other fraud and deception offences not included elsewhere in Division 09.

This subdivision is further disaggregated based on whether the offence involved dishonest conversion, or any other fraudulent or deceptive elements.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 0991 Dishonest conversion
- 0999 Other fraud offences, nec

**0991 Dishonest conversion**

Dishonestly converting money or goods that come into a person’s possession or control, not involving the use of deception or taking without consent.

**Inclusions:**

- Embezzlement
- Misappropriation
- Steal as a public servant
- Theft by a person in a position of trust (e.g. accountant, bailee, agent, collector, business partner, employee, council member)
- Fraudulent conversion of a motor vehicle

**Exclusions:**

- Theft of a motor vehicle, its contents, or parts for the purpose of dishonest conversion. These are coded to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle; or Group 0813, Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents.
- Theft of goods or services for the purpose of dishonest conversion. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 082, Theft (except motor vehicles).

**0999 Other fraud and deception offences, nec**

Other fraud/deception offences not elsewhere classified in Division 09.

**Inclusions:**

- Collect for an unregistered charity
- Pretend to exercise any kind of witchcraft, sorcery, enchantment or conjuration to tell fortunes
- Interfere with boundary marks
- Secret commissions
DIVISION 10 - ILLICIT DRUG OFFENCES

The possessing, selling, dealing or trafficking, importing or exporting, manufacturing or cultivating of drugs or other substances prohibited under legislation.

The term drug is used to describe narcotics, opiates, hallucinogens and any other substance prohibited under legal control.

This division is disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of the type of drug activity involved.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

101 Import or export illicit drugs
102 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs
103 Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs
104 Possess and/or use illicit drugs
109 Other illicit drug offences

Exclusions:

Offences involving the misuse or illegal obtaining of licit drugs. These are coded to Group 1626, Licit drug offences.

Prescription drug fraud. These are coded to 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.

Illicit drug theft. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.

Administer illicit drugs or poison to a person. These are coded to Group 0299, Other acts intended to cause injury, nec.
SUBDIVISION 101  IMPORT OR EXPORT ILLICIT DRUGS

Actions resulting or intended to result in either the importation of illicit drugs or controlled substances into Australia, or the exportation of illicit drugs or controlled substances from Australia.

This subdivision is disaggregated on the basis of whether illicit drugs are imported or exported.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1011 Import illicit drugs
1012 Export illicit drugs

Inclusions:
Conspiracy to import or export illicit drugs

1011 Import illicit drugs
Actions resulting or intended to result in the importation of illicit drugs or controlled substances into Australia where the amount involved is deemed to be of a quantity sufficient for commercial activity.

Inclusions:
Drug couriers involved in importing illicit drugs

1012 Export illicit drugs
Actions resulting or intended to result in the exportation of illicit drugs or controlled substances from Australia where the amount involved is deemed to be of a quantity sufficient for commercial activity.

Inclusions:
Drug couriers involved in exporting illicit drugs
SUBDIVISION 102 DEAL OR TRAFFIC IN ILLICIT DRUGS

The supply or purchase of an illicit drug or controlled substance of any quantity, or the possession of an illicit drug or controlled substance where the amount involved is deemed to be of a quantity for commercial activity.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether commercial or non-commercial quantities of drugs or controlled substances are trafficked or dealt. Where the quantity is not known, code to the subdivision level.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1021 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs – commercial quantity
1022 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs – non-commercial quantity

Inclusions:
Conspiracy to deal or traffic in illicit drugs
Possess a commercial/trafficable quantity of illicit drugs

1021 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity
The supply, purchase or possession of an illicit drug or controlled substance, where the amount involved is deemed to be of a quantity sufficient for commercial activity.

1022 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity
The supply or purchase of an illicit drug or controlled substance, where the amount involved is deemed to be of a quantity for personal use rather than commercial activity.
SUBDIVISION 103 MANUFACTURE OR CULTIVATE ILLICIT DRUGS

Actions resulting or intended to result in either the manufacture of controlled substances, or growing of plants used to make illicit drugs.

This subdivision is further disaggregated based on whether the illicit drugs are manufactured or cultivated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1031 Manufacture illicit drugs
1032 Cultivate illicit drugs

Inclusions:
Conspiracy to manufacture/cultivate illicit drugs

1031 Manufacture illicit drugs
Actions resulting intended to result in the manufacture of controlled substances used to make illicit drugs.

Inclusions:
Possess drug precursors with intent to manufacture illicit drugs
Possess equipment with intent to manufacture illicit drugs

1032 Cultivate illicit drugs
Actions resulting or intended to result in the cultivation or growing of illegal or controlled plants used to make illicit drugs.

Inclusions:
Cultivate controlled plant
**SUBDIVISION 104  POSSESS AND/OR USE ILLICIT DRUGS**

The possession of a non-commercial quantity and/or use of an illicit drug or other controlled substance.

This subdivision is disaggregated on the basis of possession and use of non-commercial quantities of illicit drugs or other controlled substances.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1041 Possess illicit drugs
1042 Use illicit drugs

**Exclusions:**
Possess commercial/trafficable quantity of illicit drug. These are coded to Subdivision 102, Deal or traffic in illicit drugs.

1041 Possess illicit drugs

The possession of a non-commercial quantity of an illicit drug or controlled substance for which possession or use is prohibited under legislation.

**Exclusions:**
Use or self-administration of an illicit drug or controlled substance. These are coded to Group 1042, Use illicit drugs.

1042 Use illicit drugs

The use of an illicit drug or controlled substance, the possession or self-administration of which is prohibited under legislation.

**Inclusions:**
Self-administer an illicit drug or controlled substance

**Exclusions:**
Possess an illicit drug or controlled substance. These are coded to Group 1041, Possess illicit drugs.
Administer an illicit drug or controlled substance to another person where further intent is unknown. These are coded to Group 0299, Other acts intended to cause injury, nec.
SUBDIVISION 109  OTHER ILLICIT DRUG OFFENCES

Other illicit drug offences not elsewhere classified in Division 10, Illicit drug offences.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

1099 Other illicit drug offences, nec

1099 Other illicit drug offences, nec
Other illicit drug offences not elsewhere classified in Division 10, Illicit drug offences.

Inclusions:
Possess money with intent to obtain drugs
Possess pipes, syringes, or other utensils associated with the use of drugs
Permit premises to be used to take, sell or distribute drugs
Fail to keep register for drugs of addiction

Exclusions:
Possess money from the sale of illicit drugs. These are coded to Group 0831, Receive or handle proceeds of crime.
DIVISION 11

DIVISION 11 - PROHIBITED AND REGULATED WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES OFFENCES

Offences involving prohibited or regulated weapons and explosives. Those offences also involving assault, sexual assault or robbery are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivisions 021, Assault; 031, Sexual assault; and 061, Robbery respectively.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the weapons and/or explosives are prohibited or simply regulated.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

111 Prohibited weapons/explosives offences
112 Regulated weapons/explosives offences

Exclusions:
Theft of weapons or explosives. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
DIVISION 11 continued

SUBDIVISION 111 PROHIBITED WEAPONS/EXPLOSIVES OFFENCES

Offences relating to weapons or explosives that are prohibited under legislation.

This subdivision is disaggregated on the basis of the type of activity related to prohibited weapons/explosives.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1111 Import or export prohibited weapons/explosives
1112 Sell, possess and/or use prohibited weapons/explosives
1119 Prohibited weapons/explosives offences, nec

Exclusions:
Offences relating to regulated or restricted weapons/explosives. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 112, Regulated weapons/explosives offences.

1111 Import or export prohibited weapons/explosives
The importation or exportation of prohibited weapons/explosives into/out of Australia.

Exclusions:
Offences relating to the importation and exportation of regulated or restricted weapons/explosives. These are coded to Group 1123, Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives offences.

1112 Sell, possess and/or use prohibited weapons/explosives
The sale, possession, and/or use of prohibited weapons/explosives.

Exclusions:
Offences relating to the sale, possession and/or use of regulated weapons/explosives. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 112, Regulated weapons/explosives offences.

1119 Prohibited weapons/explosives offences, nec
Prohibited weapons/explosives offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 111, Prohibited weapons/explosives offences.

Inclusions:
Manufacture or modify prohibited weapons/explosives

Exclusions:
Offences relating to the manufacture or modification of regulated or restricted weapons/explosives. These are coded to Group 1129, Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec.
Theft of weapons or explosives. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
SUBDIVISION 112  REGULATED WEAPONS/EXPLOSIVES OFFENCES

Offences relating to weapons/explosives that are legalised or regulated by legislation.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the regulated weapons/explosives are trafficked or unlawfully obtained/misused.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1121 Unlawfully obtain or possess regulated weapons/explosives
1122 Misuse of regulated weapons/explosives
1123 Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives offences
1129 Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec

Inclusions:
Offences relating to the sale, possession and/or use of regulated weapons/explosives

Exclusions:
Offences relating to prohibited or banned weapons/explosives. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 111, Prohibited weapons/explosives offences.

1121 Unlawfully obtain or possess regulated weapons/explosives

Unlawfully obtain or possess regulated weapons/explosives, excluding theft of regulated weapons/explosives.

Inclusions:
Possess firearm without licence/permit
Possess unregistered firearm
Purchase firearm/ammunition without permit

Exclusions:
Supply false documentation to get a licence/permit. These are coded to Group 0922, Forgery of documents.
Theft of any weapons/explosives. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.

1122 Misuse of regulated weapons/explosives

Offences relating to the operation or handling of legal or regulated weapons/explosives.

Inclusions:
Discharge offences (e.g. discharge at prohibited times or places)
Storage offences (e.g. fail to secure firearm, carry weapons dangerously or concealed)
Unlawful use (e.g. possess a weapon with intent to commit an offence)
Lend a weapon to a minor/unlicensed person
Unlawfully modify or alter regulated weapons, where this results in the creation of a weapon capable of being registered, regardless of whether or not it is actually registered

Exclusions:
Weapons/explosives sales offences. These are coded to Group 1123, Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives.
Manufacture prohibited weapons, or modify or alter regulated weapons to create prohibited weapons. These are coded to Group 1119, Prohibited weapons/explosives offences, nec.
1123 Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives

Offences relating to the exchange (selling or trafficking) of regulated weapons/explosives.

**Inclusions:**
Dispose/sell firearm or ammunition to an unlicensed person
Sell firearms/ammunition without a dealers licence
Unlicensed importing/exporting of regulated weapons/explosives
Take regulated weapons/explosives across state/territory borders unlawfully

**Exclusions:**
Dealer’s licence offences that do not relate specifically to the buying or selling of weapons/explosives. These are coded to Group 1129, Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec.
Offences relating to importing or exporting prohibited weapons/explosives. These are coded to Group 1111, Import or export prohibited weapons/explosives.

1129 Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec

Regulated weapons/explosives offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 112, Regulated weapons/explosives offences.

**Inclusions:**
Registration offences by licensed owner (e.g. failing to notify change of address)
Registration offences by dealers (e.g. failing to display licence on premises, not keeping register)
Offences relating to the manufacture or modification of regulated weapons/explosives
Dealer’s licence offences that do not relate specifically to the buying or selling of weapons/explosives

**Exclusions:**
Theft of any weapons/explosives. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
DIVISION 12 - PROPERTY DAMAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

The wilful and unlawful destruction, damage or defacement of public or private property, or the pollution of property or a definable entity held in common by the community.

For this division, ‘destruction’ means altering the property in any way so as to render it imperfect or inoperative.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether property was damaged by pollution or by other means.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

- 121 Property damage
- 122 Environmental pollution

**Exclusions:**

- Possess any object with intent to destroy or damage property. This should be coded to Group 1312, Criminal intent.
- Threat to damage or destroy property. This should be coded to Group 0532, Threatening behaviour.
SUBDIVISION 121  PROPERTY DAMAGE

The wilful and unlawful destruction, damage or defacement of property excluding pollution.

For this subdivision, ‘property’ means something of a tangible nature, including money, land, conveyances or animals, capable of being owned either privately or publicly.

For this subdivision, ‘destruction’ means altering the property in any way so as to render it imperfect or inoperative, other than polluting.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether property damage occurred as a result of fire or explosion, or other means.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1211 Property damage by fire or explosion
1212 Graffiti
1219 Property damage, nec

Inclusions:
Damage or kill flora/fauna
Property damage caused by a riot
Tamper with a motor vehicle

Exclusions:
Desecrate graves/interfere with corpse. These are coded to Group 1519, Disorderly conduct, nec.

1211 Property damage by fire or explosion
Property damage caused by fire or explosion.

Inclusions:
Arson
Malicious property damage by fire or explosion

Exclusions:
Malicious property damage not by fire or explosion. These are coded to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.

1212 Graffiti
Property damage caused by the application of substances (e.g. paint, posters and/or plastic, metal or wood based compounds) to the surface of the property.

Inclusions:
Graffiti/deface building
Bill posting

Exclusions:
Vandalism. These are coded to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.
SUBDIVISION 121  PROPERTY DAMAGE  continued

1219 Property damage, nec

Property damage other than by fire or explosion.

Inclusions:
- Vandalism
- Sacrilege
- Kill/injure cattle or other animals
- Damage/obstruct mines
- Tamper with a motor vehicle (where no property is taken)
- Tamper with a fire hydrant
- Malicious property damage not by fire or explosion
- Industrial sabotage (e.g. a conscious action or inaction directed towards the damaging or destruction of the work environment.)
- Contaminate commercial goods
- Computer hacking involving property damage

Exclusions:
- Graffiti/deface building. These are coded to Group 1212, Graffiti.
- Bill posting. These are coded to Group 1212, Graffiti.
- Malicious property damage by fire or explosion. These are coded to Group 1211, Property damage by fire or explosion.
Subdivision 122  Environmental Pollution

Actions that result in the polluting of property.

For this subdivision, ‘property’ is deemed to be the definable entities of air, water, noise, soil, or the environment, that are held in common by the community.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the nature of the element of the environment polluted.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1221 Air pollution offences
1222 Water pollution offences
1223 Noise pollution offences
1224 Soil pollution offences
1229 Environmental pollution, nec

Exclusions:
Offences concerned with motor vehicle pollution. These are coded to Group 1422, Roadworthiness offences.
Offences involving breaches of environmental rules and regulations but not actually involving pollution. These are coded to Group 1691, Environmental regulation offences.

1221 Air pollution offences
Actions that result in the polluting of air.

1222 Water pollution offences
Actions that result in the polluting of water and/or water utilities.

1223 Noise pollution offences
Actions that result in levels of noise exceeding government regulations.

1224 Soil pollution offences
Actions that result in the polluting of soil.

1229 Environmental pollution, nec
Environmental pollution offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 122, Environmental pollution.
DIVISION 13 - PUBLIC ORDER OFFENCES

Offences relating to personal conduct that involves, or may lead to, a breach of public order or decency, or that is indicative of criminal intent, or that is otherwise regulated or prohibited on moral or ethical grounds. In general these offences do not involve a specific victim or victims; however some offences, such as offensive language and offensive behaviour, may be directed towards a single victim.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the behaviour is regulated.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

131 Disorderly conduct
132 Regulated public order offences
133 Offensive conduct
DIVISION 13 continued

SUBDIVISION 131 DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Offences involving personal conduct that is disorderly or is indicative of criminal intent.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the type of disorderly conduct.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1311 Trespass
1312 Criminal intent
1313 Riot and affray
1319 Disorderly conduct, nec

1311 Trespass
An unlawful and unwarranted intrusion upon the land or property of another, not involving any further criminal intent.

Inclusions:
Unlawfully on premises
Trespass without intent to commit a crime
Enter restricted areas at major events

Exclusions:
Unlawfully on premises with intent, or in possession of materials indicating intent. These are coded to Group 0711,
Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter.
Destruction of, or damage to, property. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 121, Property damage.

1312 Criminal intent
Associating with criminal offenders, or behaving in a manner, or possessing tools, clothing or other material, that indicates an intent to commit a criminal offence.

Inclusions:
Go equipped to steal
Possess instruments used for theft or burglary
Face blackened at night
Possess articles of disguise
Possess any object with intent to destroy or damage property

Exclusions:
Unlawfully on premises with intent, or in possession of materials indicating intent. These are coded to Group 0711,
Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter.

1313 Riot and affray
A public disturbance involving acts or threats of violence for a common purpose by an assemblage of persons.

Inclusions:
Take part in a riot
1319 Disorderly conduct, nec
Disorderly conduct not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 131, Disorderly conduct.

Inclusions:
Disorderly behaviour in a public place
Desecrate graves/interfere with corpse
Throw stones not causing injury
Hoaxes causing public nuisance

Exclusions:
Unlawfully use animal. These are coded to Group 1334, Cruelty to animals.
Riot and affray. These are coded to Group 1313, Riot and affray.
Vilify or incite hatred on racial, cultural, religious or ethnic grounds. These are coded to Group 1333, Vilify or incite hatred on racial, cultural, religious or ethnic grounds.
Bomb threats. These are coded to Group 0532, Threatening behaviour.
Hoax calls to emergency services. These are coded to Group 1549, Offences against government operations, nec.
SUBDIVISION 132  REGULATED PUBLIC ORDER OFFENCES

Offences involving behaviour that is regulated or prohibited on moral or ethical grounds.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the type of regulated public order activity involved.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1321 Betting and gambling offences
1322 Liquor and tobacco offences
1323 Censorship offences
1324 Prostitution offences
1325 Offences against public order sexual standards
1326 Consumption of legal substances in regulated spaces
1329 Regulated public order offences, nec

Inclusions:
Regulated activities governing public order standards

1321 Betting and gambling offences

Offences arising from the operation of illegal betting or gaming, or breaches of rules or regulations that apply to legal betting or gaming operations.

Inclusions:
Offences involving the breach of rules of regulated gaming operations
Offences involving unregulated gaming operations

1322 Liquor and tobacco offences

The production, and/or sale or purchase of, alcoholic or tobacco products without a licence or in breach of licensing conditions.

Inclusions:
Sale of liquor or tobacco to a minor
Sale of alcohol products without a licence
Sale of alcoholic products in contravention of licence conditions
Purchase of alcoholic products in contravention of licence conditions

Exclusions:
Consumption of legal substances in regulated spaces. These are coded to Group 1326, Consumption of legal substances in regulated spaces.

1323 Censorship offences

The production, possession, distribution or display of prohibited or controlled pornographic or other material in written, photographic, film, video or other format.

Exclusions:
Procure a child for pornography. These are coded to Group 0321, Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child.
Child pornography offences. These are coded to Group 0322, Child pornography offences.
Div. 13 -- Continued

Subdiv. 132 -- Regulated Public Order Offences -- Continued

1324 Prostitution offences

Offences involving the sale or purchase of sexual services. The term ‘prostitute’ can be taken to mean either male or female
prostitutes, and ‘prostitution’ can be taken to mean prostitution of either a male or female person.

Exclusions:

Sexual servitude offences. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
Sexual assault (including rape) of prostitutes. These are coded to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault; or Group 0312,
Non-aggravated sexual assault.

1325 Offences against public order sexual standards

Engaging in sexual behaviour that does not involve physical assault on another, but that is likely to be offensive to
members of the public, or that otherwise involves a prohibited form of intercourse.

Inclusions:

Bestiality
Flashing
Streaking
Lewdness
Necrophilia

Exclusions:

Prostitution offences. These are coded to Group 1324, Prostitution offences.
Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child. These are coded to Group 0321, Non-assaultive sexual offences against a
child.
Child pornography offences. These are coded to Group 0322, Child pornography offences.
Sexual servitude offences. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.

1326 Consumption of legal substances in regulated spaces

Actions involving the consumption of legal substances (e.g. alcohol or tobacco) in prohibited or regulated public spaces.

Inclusions:

Drink alcohol in an alcohol free zone
Possess alcohol in an alcohol free zone
Smoke in a designated non-smoking area

Exclusions:

The production, and/or sale or purchase, of alcoholic or tobacco products without a licence or in breach of licensing
conditions. These are coded to Group 1322, Liquor and tobacco offences.

1329 Regulated public order offences, nec

Regulated public order offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 132, Regulated public order offences.

Inclusions:

Breach of euthanasia legislation not amounting to murder, manslaughter, attempted murder or assault
Advertise/seek out a surrogate mother

Exclusions:

Kill an unborn child/infanticide. These are coded to Group 0131, Manslaughter.
Procure or commit illegal abortion. These are coded to Group 1695, Procure or commit illegal abortion.
SUBDIVISION 133 OFFENSIVE CONDUCT

Offences involving personal conduct that is deemed offensive to members of the public.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the type of offensive conduct.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1331 Offensive language
1332 Offensive behaviour
1333 Vilify or incite hatred on racial, cultural, religious or ethnic grounds
1334 Cruelty to animals

1331 Offensive language

The use of abusive, invective or improper verbal language that is likely to be considered offensive by another person.

1332 Offensive behaviour

Behaviour of a non-verbal kind that is likely to be considered offensive by another person.

Inclusions:
- Vagrancy
- Begging
- Public drunkenness
- Coarse forms of gesticulation
- Engage in intercourse in front of a minor/child (unless there is an intent to force the child to watch)
- Busk without a permit

Exclusions:
- Force a minor/child to witness an act of sexual intercourse. These are coded to Group 0321, Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child.

1333 Vilify or incite hatred on racial, cultural, religious or ethnic grounds

Offences involving the incitement of hatred towards, serious contempt for, or severe ridicule of, a person or group of persons on the grounds of their race, culture, religion or ethnicity.

Exclusions:
- Vilify or incite hatred resulting in physical harm. These are coded to Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury.
- Vilify or incite hatred resulting in property damage. These are coded to Division 12, Property damage and environmental pollution.

1334 Cruelty to animals

An act that causes suffering, pain, harm, or puts an animal's life in danger or causes death. It can be in the form of neglect to tame animals by not giving food and water or training animals by use of physical force.

Inclusions:
- Unlawfully use animal
- Breach cruelty to animal legislation

Exclusions:
- Flora and fauna offences. These are coded to Group 1691 Environmental regulation offences.
- Bestiality. These are coded to Group 1325, Offences against public order sexual standards.
DIVISION 14 - TRAFFIC AND VEHICLE REGULATORY OFFENCES

Offences relating to vehicles and most forms of traffic, including offences pertaining to the licensing, registration, roadworthiness or use of vehicles, bicycle offences and pedestrian offences.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the offence was in breach of regulations relating to having a driver’s licence, the registration or roadworthiness of a particular vehicle, or the manner in which the vehicle is operated. While some ‘drink driving’ offences, such as exceed the prescribed blood alcohol limit, are included in this division, others such as drive under the influence of alcohol or other substance form part of Division 04, Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons.

For the purposes of this division the definition of vehicle is any means of motorised or non-motorised transport in or on which something is carried, conveyed or travels. This includes but is not limited to: car, motorcycle, motorised caravan/campervan, truck, tractor, bus, train, tram, boat, aeroplane, bicycle, wheelchair, skateboard/skates/rollerblades, ride-on mower, horse, etc.

For the purposes of this division, ‘drive’ and ‘operate’ are taken to be interchangeable terms for being considered in control of or in charge of a vehicle.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:
   141 Driver licence offences
   142 Vehicle registration and roadworthiness offences
   143 Regulatory driving offences
   144 Pedestrian offences

Exclusions:
Dangerous or negligent driving (including driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs and culpable driving), actually or potentially causing injury. These are coded to Subdivision 041, Dangerous or negligent operation of a vehicle.
Motor vehicle theft. These are coded to Subdivision 081, Motor vehicle theft and related offences.
Fraud relating to motor vehicles. These are coded to Division 09, Fraud, deception and related offences.
Driver licence offences pertaining to the ownership or use of a driver’s licence.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the most common driving offences.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1411 Drive while licence disqualified or suspended
1412 Drive without a licence
1419 Driver licence offences, nec

**1411 Drive while licence disqualified or suspended**
Offences relating to the use of driver’s licence that has been disqualified or suspended.

**Inclusions:**
- Drive while licence is disqualified

**1412 Drive without a licence**
Offences relating to driving without an authorised driver’s licence excluding where the licence has been suspended or disqualified.

**Inclusions:**
- Drive with an expired licence
- Unlicensed driving

**Exclusions:**
- Drive while licence disqualified or suspended. These are coded to Group 1411, Drive while licence disqualified or suspended.

**1419 Driver licence offences, nec**
All other driver licence offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 141, Driver licence offences

**Inclusions:**
- Drive contrary to the conditions of a licence enabling restricted driving
- L or P plate licence offences (e.g. driving without L or P plates displayed as required)
- Fail to produce licence on demand

**Exclusions:**
- Drive without a licence. These are coded to Group 1412, Drive without a licence.
- Drive while licence disqualified or suspended. These are coded to Group 1411, Drive while licence disqualified or suspended.
Subdivision 142  Vehicle registration and roadworthiness offences

Offences relating to the registration or roadworthiness of the vehicle itself, rather than the manner in which the vehicle is being driven.

For the purposes of this subdivision, ‘roadworthiness’ refers to the soundness of road, air and/or sea vehicles.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of registration and roadworthiness offences.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1421 Registration offences
1422 Roadworthiness offences

1421 Registration offences

Offences relating to the registration of a vehicle.

Inclusions:
- Drive an unregistered vehicle (where the manner of driving does not contravene any law or regulation)
- Number plates obscured/missing/not attached
- Fail to transfer vehicle ownership
- Drive an uninsured vehicle

1422 Roadworthiness offences

Offences relating to the roadworthiness of a vehicle.

Inclusions:
- Faulty or no lights
- Defective vehicle
- Drive an unroadworthy vehicle (where the manner of driving does not contravene any law or regulation)
- Offences concerned with motor vehicle pollution
- Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise or smoke
**SUBDIVISION 143 REGULATORY DRIVING OFFENCES**

Offences relating to the breaches of regulations governing the manner in which the vehicle is operated.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the most common regulatory driving infringements, exceeding speed, alcohol or other substance limits, parking offences, and other regulatory offences.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 1431 Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit
- 1432 Exceed legal speed limit
- 1433 Parking offences
- 1439 Regulatory driving offences, nec

**1431 Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit**

Offences where the driver of a vehicle, where vehicle is defined at the beginning of this division, exceeds the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance.

**Inclusions:**
- Drive while exceeding the prescribed content of alcohol
- Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard, etc.) while exceeding the prescribed content of alcohol
- Drive while affected by an illicit substance

**Exclusions:**
- Drive under the influence of alcohol or other substance; offences where the driver is under the influence of alcohol or other substance and their driving is impaired, and they actually do or potentially could cause an injury to themselves or another person. These are coded to Group 0411, Driving under the influence of alcohol or other substance.
- Dangerous, negligent, careless or reckless driving. These are coded to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.

**1432 Exceed legal speed limit**

Offences where a driver of a vehicle (as defined at the beginning of this division) exceeds the speed restrictions pertaining to a particular area.

**Inclusions:**
- Exceed prescribed speed limit in a road works zone
- Exceed speed limit in speed restricted water zones

**Exclusions:**
- Speed in a manner described as negligent or dangerous and placing the public at risk; the negligent operation of a vehicle. These are coded to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.

**1433 Parking offences**

Offences where a stationary vehicle has contravened the regulated use of a parking area or carriage way.

**Inclusions:**
- Double parking
- Council parking offences
- Park in a clearway zone
- Exceed parking meter time limit
1439 Regulatory driving offences, nec

Other regulatory offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 143, Regulatory driving offences.

**Inclusions:**
- Fail to wear seatbelts
- Fail to provide life jackets
- Fail to give appropriate signal
- Drive while using a handheld phone
- Fail to appropriately secure a child in a vehicle
- Fail to stop vehicle or render assistance after an accident
- Disobey traffic control signal (e.g. fail to give way or stop)
- Fail to stop motor vehicle on request
- Fail to keep left of double lines
- Refuse preliminary breath test
- Refuse preliminary drug test
- Fail to wear a bicycle helmet
- Bicycle offences, nec

**Exclusions:**
- Fail to produce licence on demand. These are coded to Group 1419, Driver licence offences, nec.
- Fail to state name/address on request. These are coded to Group 1562, Resist or hinder police officer or justice official.
- Give false name to police officer or justice official. These are coded to Group 1562, Resist or hinder police officer or justice official.
SUBDIVISION 144 PEDESTRIAN OFFENCES

Offences relating to the breaches of regulations governing pedestrian traffic.

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

1441 Pedestrian offences

1441 Pedestrian offences

Offences relating to breaches of regulations governing pedestrian traffic.

Inclusions:

Jaywalking

Cause a traffic hazard or obstruction as a pedestrian
DIVISION 15 - OFFENCES AGAINST JUSTICE PROCEDURES, GOVERNMENT SECURITY AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

An act or omission that is deemed to be prejudicial to the effective carrying out of justice procedures or any government operations. This includes general government operations as well as those specifically concerned with maintaining government security.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether or not the act or omission was against justice procedures or government operations.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

151 Breach of custodial order offences
152 Breach of community-based orders
153 Breach of violence and non-violence orders
154 Offences against government operations
155 Offences against government security
156 Offences against justice procedures

Exclusions:

Offences against justice procedures or government security or government operations where there is an intent to kill, assault, or steal. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 01, Homicide and related offences; Division 02, Acts intended to cause injury; or Division 08, Theft and related offences.
SUBDIVISION 151  BREACH OF CUSTODIAL ORDER OFFENCES

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a custodial order. This includes offences relating to a person regaining their liberty unlawfully, as well as offences relating to a breach of the conditions specified within a home detention order or suspended sentence.

This subdivision is further disaggregated by the type of custodial order that is breached.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1511 Escape custody offences
1512 Breach of home detention
1513 Breach of suspended sentence

Exclusions:
Breach of community-based order. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 152, Breach of community-based orders.

1511 Escape custody offences
Offences relating to a person who was in lawful custody regaining, his/her liberty unlawfully.

Inclusions:
Escape detention
Aid/harbour an escapee
Free a person from lawful custody without authority
Permit escape from lawful custody without authority
Escape from lawful custody
Conspiracy to escape legal custody
Breach of periodic detention

1512 Breach of home detention
An act or omission breaching the conditions of home detention where a person is required to serve a custodial order in a residential location.

1513 Breach of suspended sentence
An act or omission breaching the conditions of a suspended sentence.
**DIVISION 15 continued**

**SUBDIVISION 152 BREACH OF COMMUNITY-BASED ORDERS**

An act or omission prejudicial to the effective execution of justice orders which are served in the community. Note where the breach offence constitutes a new offence in its own right, both the new offence and the breach are to be counted.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the type of community-based order that is breached.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1521 Breach of community service order
1522 Breach of parole
1523 Breach of bail
1524 Breach of bond - probation
1525 Breach of bond - other
1529 Breach of community-based orders, nec

**1521 Breach of community service order**

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a community service order. This refers to the community-based management of court-ordered sanctions and fine conversions, which principally involve the provision of supervision, programmes or community work.

**Inclusions:**

- Breach of reparation orders

**1522 Breach of parole**

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a parole order.

**Inclusions:**

- Fail to report to parole officer

**Exclusions:**

- Breach of periodic detention. These are coded to Group 1511, Escape custody offences.
- Breach of suspended sentence. These are coded to Group 1513, Breach of suspended sentence.

**1523 Breach of bail**

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a bail order.

**Inclusions:**

- Abscond whilst on bail
- Fail to comply with a condition of a bail order
- Bail act offences

**1524 Breach of bond - probation**

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a bond that requires supervision.

**Inclusions:**

- Breach of probation

**1525 Breach of bond - other**

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a bond that does not require supervision.
1529 Breach of community-based orders, nec

An act or omission breaching the conditions of any other community-based order not otherwise specified within Subdivision 152.

Exclusions:

Breach of parole. These are coded to Group 1522, Breach of parole.

Breach of suspended sentence. These are coded to Group 1513, Breach of suspended sentence.
DIVISION 15 continued

SUBDIVISION 153  BREACH OF VIOLENCE AND NON-VIOLENCE ORDERS

An act or omission breaching the conditions of a violence or non-violence related restraining order.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the breached was related to a violence or non-violence order.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1531 Breach of violence orders
1532 Breach of non-violence orders

1531 Breach of violence order
An act or omission breaching the conditions of a violence order.

Inclusions:
- Breach of apprehended violence order
- Breach of domestic violence order

1532 Breach of non-violence orders
An act or omission breaching the conditions of a restraining order other than a violence order.

Exclusions:
- Breach of a domestic violence order. These are coded to Group 1531, Breach of violence order.
SUBDIVISION 154  OFFENCES AGAINST GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

An act with the intent of resisting or hindering government officers, or government operations, other than police, justice or government security officers.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the offence was against an individual person or an operation.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 1541 Resist or hinder government official (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)
- 1542 Bribery involving government officials
- 1543 Immigration offences
- 1549 Offences against government operations, nec

1541 Resist or hinder government official (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)

An act with the intent of resisting or hindering government officers, other than police officers, justice officials or government security officers, who are carrying out duties under authority of legislation.

**Inclusions:**
- Resist customs officials
- Hinder ambulance or fire brigade officers

**Exclusions:**
- Fail to declare goods. These are coded to Group 1694, Import/export regulations.

1542 Bribery involving government officials

The offering, giving or accepting of a bribe involving a government official whilst exercising his/her official authority.

**Inclusions:**
- Bribery of elected government representatives (federal, state or local)

**Exclusions:**
- Bribery to subvert the justice process (e.g. bribing a witness, juror or justice official). These are coded to Group 1561, Subvert the course of justice.
- Bribery that threatens national security (e.g. buy/sell/disclose national secrets). These are coded to Group 1559, Offences against government security, nec.

1543 Immigration offences

Offences involving illegal entry, people smuggling across international borders, or the failure to comply with immigration visa conditions, including undertaking employment when not permitted, or overstaying exit date.

**Inclusions:**
- Illegal immigrant
- Visa offences
- People trafficking

**Exclusions:**
- Passport or visa offences involving theft or fraud. These should be coded to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force) or Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.
- People trafficking involving sexual servitude. These are coded to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.
DIVISION 15 continued

SUBDIVISION 154 OFFENCES AGAINST GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
continued

1549 Offences against government operations, nec
Offences against government operations, other than those of a security nature, with the intent of impeding the normal functioning capacity of that operation. Included in this group are offences against government statutory bodies or agencies that operate under specific government regulation.

Inclusions:
Fail to complete census form
Fail to lodge taxation forms
Fail to vote at election
Hoax calls to emergency services
Postal offences

Exclusions:
Theft of electricity, gas or water. These are coded to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.
**SUBDIVISION 155  OFFENCES AGAINST GOVERNMENT SECURITY**

An act or omission prejudicial to effective enforcement of government operations concerned with the preservation of national security.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the enforcement of government security operations involved government officials.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1. **1551 Resist or hinder government officer concerned with government security**
2. **1559 Offences against government security, nec**

**Inclusions:**

- Computer hacking involving breach of government security

**1551 Resist or hinder government officer concerned with government security**

An act with the intent of resisting or hindering the official directions of a government officer, other than a police officer or justice official, who is concerned with maintaining government security. Official directions are those given in the conduct of the officer’s duties.

**1559 Offences against government security, nec**

Offences against government security other than resisting or hindering the official directions of a government officer, other than a police officer or justice official, who is concerned with maintaining government security.

**Inclusions:**

- Acts that are harmful to, or threaten national security (e.g. treason)
- Phone tapping for espionage purposes
- Sedition
- Buy, sell or disclose national secrets
- Aid pirates
- Incite mutiny
- Conspire, prepare or plan a terrorist act
- Be a member or provide support to a terrorist organisation
- Incite or commit a terrorist act
**DIVISION 15 continued**

**SUBDIVISION 156  OFFENCES AGAINST JUSTICE PROCEDURES**

An act or omission prejudicial to the effective carrying out of justice procedures other than justice orders.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of subset streams of justice procedures.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

- 1561 Subvert the course of justice
- 1562 Resist or hinder police officer or justice official
- 1563 Prison regulation offences
- 1569 Offences against justice procedures, nec

1561 Subvert the course of justice

An act intended to mislead or impede justice proceedings.

**Inclusions:**
- Perjury (e.g. false testimony, unlawful oath)
- Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a witness, juror or any justice official
- Prevent witness from attending court
- Threat against a witness
- Destroy or damage evidence
- Fabricate or use fabricated evidence
- Conspiracy to obstruct justice
- Deceive witness

**Exclusions:**
- Bribery of a government official other than a justice official. These are coded to Group 1542, Bribery involving government officials.
- Impersonate a justice official. These are coded to Group 0932, Misrepresentation of professional status.
- Contempt of court not involving the perversion of justice proceedings. These are coded to Group 1569, Offences against justice procedures, nec.

1562 Resist or hinder police officer or justice official

An act with the intent of resisting or hindering the directions of a police officer or other justice official in the conduct of their lawful duty.

**Inclusions:**
- Fail to comply with the direction of an authorised police officer or justice official
- Give false name to a police officer or justice official
- Fail to state name/address on request, to a police officer or justice official

**Exclusions:**
- Assault of police officers or justice officials. These are coded to Group 0211, Serious assault resulting in injury or Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.

1563 Prison regulation offences

Offences against guidelines regulating conduct within prisons and/or detention centres.

**Inclusions:**
- Possess contraband
- Supply contraband
- Contravene institutional order
1569 Offences against justice procedures, nec

Offences against justice procedures not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 156, Offences against justice procedures.

Inclusions:

- Accessory after the fact
- Mispriision (concealing knowledge) of felony
- Contempt of court, not involving the perversion of justice proceedings (e.g. interrupt/disrupt court proceedings)
- Make false report to police
- Fail to appear before court
DIVISION 16 - MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES

Offences involving the breach of statutory rules or regulations governing activities that are prima facie legal, where such offences are not explicitly dealt with under any other division. If an offence is specified under regulation and involves an act that would be illegal under common law or general criminal legislation (e.g. assault on Occupational Health and Safety Inspector), then this offence should be dealt with under the appropriate generic group.

This division is further disaggregated into subdivisions on the basis of whether the offence was against the individual, the collective public, business or other entity.

Offences in this division are classified into the following subdivisions:

161 Defamation, libel and privacy offences
162 Public health and safety offences
163 Commercial/industry/financial regulation
169 Other miscellaneous offences
DIVISION 16 continued

SUBDIVISION 161 DEFAMATION, LIBEL AND PRIVACY OFFENCES

Actions intended to invade the privacy of, or to injure the reputation or good name of, an individual or company.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the offence involves defamation or libel, or an invasion of privacy.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1611 Defamation and libel
1612 Offences against privacy

1611 Defamation and libel

Actions that are intended to injure the reputation or good name of an individual or company.

Inclusions:
Defamation
Libel
Unlawful publishing of defamatory matter

Exclusions:
Direct (face-to-face) threats where it is believed that the threat could be enacted. This constitutes assault and is coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 021, Assault.
Extortion and/or blackmail. These are coded to Group 0621, Blackmail and extortion.
Threats of any other kind. These are coded to Group 0532, Threatening behaviour.

1612 Offences against privacy

Actions that are intended to invade the privacy of an individual or company.

Inclusions:
Computer hacking not involving theft of intellectual property, fraud, property damage or breach of government security
Open mail
Phone tapping (other than phone tapping for espionage purposes)

Exclusions:
Obtain benefit by deception. These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.
Phone tapping for espionage purposes. These are coded to Group 1559, Offences against government security, nec.
SUBDIVISION 162 PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY OFFENCES

Offences involving the breach of statutory rules or regulations intended to preserve or improve the safety or health of the community at large.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of the type of health and/or safety issue.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1621 Sanitation offences
1622 Disease prevention offences
1623 Occupational health and safety offences
1624 Transport regulation offences
1625 Dangerous substances offences
1626 Licit drug offences
1629 Public health and safety offences, nec

Inclusions:
Offences relating to sanitation resulting from breaches of regulations governing building, health and mental health, public health, and food preparation.

Exclusions:
Deception offences relating to health (e.g. Medicare fraud, forge prescription). These are coded to Group 0911, Obtain benefit by deception.
Pollution offences. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 122, Environmental pollution.
Offences involving explosives. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 11, Prohibited and regulated weapons and explosives offences.
Quarantine offences. These are coded to Group 1693, Quarantine offences.

1621 Sanitation offences
Offences involving insanitary practices in food preparation, waste disposal, institutional management, building and construction or other practices that are likely to give rise to a threat to public health.

Inclusions:
Careless/reckless disposal of a syringe

1622 Disease prevention offences
Offences involving the failure to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other disease associated with food preparation, waste disposal, institutional management, building and construction or other practices.

1623 Occupational health and safety offences
Offences involving the failure to preserve the health and safety of employees through the identification and/or control of dangerous, hazardous or inadequate work practices, equipment or facilities, instruction or training, or other health and safety measures associated with a place of employment.

Inclusions:
Fail to provide safety clothing
Fail to provide adequate training
Fail to provide adequate or specified safety equipment
Fail to provide a safe working environment
1624 Transport regulation offences
Offences involving the failure to preserve the health and safety of passengers or other persons travelling on or coming into contact with sea, air or land transport systems.

Inclusions:
Offences involving breaches of taxi regulations

Exclusions:
Unlawful interference with aviation. These are coded to Group 0499, Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec.
Roadworthiness offences. These are coded to Group 1422, Roadworthiness offences.
Drive while licence disqualified or suspended. These are coded to Group 1411, Drive while licence disqualified or suspended.
Drive without a licence. These are coded to Group 1412, Drive without a licence.

1625 Dangerous substances offences
Offences involving the failure to preserve the health and safety of the community through the unsafe use, handling, preparation, storage, labelling, or disposal of poisonous or other hazardous substances (not including alcohol or tobacco), where such offences do not constitute pollution control offences.

1626 Licit drug offences
Offences involving the failure to preserve the health and safety of the community through the unsafe use, handling, preparation, storage, labelling, or disposal of drugs that may be legally purchased (not including alcohol or tobacco).

Exclusions:
Offences involving the possession, sale, importing or exporting of illicit drugs. These are coded to the relevant groups within Division 10, Illicit drug offences.

1629 Public health and safety offences, nec
Public health and safety offences not elsewhere classified in Subdivision 162, Public health and safety offences.

Inclusions:
Fail to erect construction warning signs for the public
Fail to erect public safety barriers
Fail to notify the public of intended blasting
Fail to adequately or correctly label substances or products
Breaches of regulations designed to protect an industrial, commercial or financial activity, comprising acts that are harmful to persons, or acquisitive or deceptive, and that are not directed at health and safety and pollution control (i.e. they cannot be appropriately placed elsewhere).

This subdivision is not further disaggregated.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following group:

1631 Commercial/industry/financial regulation

1631 Commercial/industry/financial regulation

Breaches of regulations designed to protect an industrial, commercial or financial activity, comprising acts that are harmful to persons, or acquisitive or deceptive, and that are not directed at health and safety and pollution control (i.e. they cannot be appropriately placed elsewhere).

**Inclusions:**
- Restrictive trade/industry practices
- Foreign boats fishing in Australian fishing zones unlawfully

**Exclusions:**
- Personal illegal fishing offences (including fishing protected species and exceeding fishing quotas). These are coded to Group 1691, Environmental regulation offences.
SUBDIVISION 169 OTHER MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES

Other miscellaneous offences not elsewhere classified in Division 16, Miscellaneous offences.

This subdivision is further disaggregated on the basis of whether the offences involved environmental issues, the movement of goods into or out of Australia, or other generally undefinable issues.

Offences in this subdivision are classified into the following groups:

1691 Environmental regulation offences
1692 Bribery (excluding government officials)
1693 Quarantine offences
1694 Import/export regulations
1695 Procure or commit illegal abortion
1699 Other miscellaneous offences, nec

1691 Environmental regulation offences
Offences involving the breach of statutory rules or regulations aimed at the preservation of the natural environment, where the breach does not involve environmental pollution, property damage or theft.

Inclusions:
- Disobey rules of parks/crown land
- Discard litter
- Possess native game/animal illegally
- Total fire ban breaches
- Flora and fauna offences
- Personal illegal fishing offences (including fishing protected species and exceeding fishing quotas)

Exclusions:
- Environmental offences involving pollution. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 122, Environmental pollution
- Foreign boats fishing in Australian fishing zones unlawfully. These are coded to Group 1631, Commercial/industry/financial regulation.

1692 Bribery (excluding government officials)
The offering, giving or accepting of a bribe involving an official other than a government official in the exercise of his or her official authority.

Exclusions:
- Bribery of government officials. These are coded to Group 1542, Bribery involving government officials.
- Offences against government security. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 155, Offences against government security.
- Subvert the course of justice. These are coded to Group 1561, Subvert the course of justice.

1693 Quarantine offences
Offences involving the failure to comply with quarantine requirements, where such failure entails a threat or potential threat to the health and wellbeing of plants or animals.

Exclusions:
- Quarantine offences involving threats to human health and wellbeing. These are coded to the relevant groups within Subdivision 162, Public health and safety offences.
SUBDIVISION 169  OTHER MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES

1694 Import/export regulations
   Offences involving the movement of prohibited or controlled goods or other products across international borders, where such goods do not include weapons, explosives or drugs.

   Inclusions:
   Fail to declare goods

1695 Procure or commit illegal abortion
   Offences involving the procurement and/or commission of an illegal abortion

   Inclusions:
   Commit an illegal abortion
   Procure an illegal abortion

   Exclusions:
   Kill an unborn child/infanticide. These are coded to Group 0131, Manslaughter.

1699 Other miscellaneous offences, nec
   Other miscellaneous offences not elsewhere specifically classified within this classification.
APPENDIX 1 CHANGES: ASOC 1997 TO ASOC 2008

INTRODUCTION

The second edition of the ASOC reflected a substantial review of all facets of the classification. The first edition of the classification was released in 1997 and there have been significant legislative changes at state and territory level since the first edition was released. A second edition of the classification was released in order to maintain its relevance for crime and justice agencies and to enable data providers to align local legal codes to the national ASOC framework.

The third edition of ANZSOC 2011 does not incorporate any further changes to the content or structure beyond those included in the second edition of ASOC.

This appendix lists all the changes that have been made at the division, subdivision and group level for the revised edition of ASOC.

ASOC DIVISIONS

The second edition of ASOC is separated into 16 divisions, reflecting the same structure as the first edition. Four divisions have undergone name changes.

05 Division 05, previously titled 'Abduction and related offences' has been renamed 'Abduction, harassment and other offences against the person' to accommodate a new subdivision which incorporates more offences against the person which were previously in Division 16.

09 Division 09, previously titled 'Deception and related offences' has been renamed 'Fraud, deception and related offences' to more clearly reflect the subdivisions and groups within the division.

11 Division 11, previously titled 'Weapons and explosives offences' has been renamed 'Prohibited and regulated weapons and explosive offences' to better reflect that only prohibited or regulated weapons are counted in this division.

14 Division 14, previously titled 'Road traffic and Motor vehicle regulatory offences' has been renamed 'Traffic and vehicle regulatory offences' to incorporate non-road vehicles, such as boats and aircrafts, and non-motor vehicles.

ASOC SUBDIVISIONS

The second edition of ASOC includes 49 subdivisions, three more than the first edition.

021 Subdivision 021 has been disaggregated to include assault resulting in serious injury, assault not resulting in serious injury, and common assault.

053 Subdivision 053 has been created to include 'Harassment and private nuisance' and 'Threatening behaviour', which were previously located in Division 16.

091 Subdivision 091, previously titled 'Fraud, forgery or false financial instrument' is now a new subdivision, titled 'Obtain benefit by deception'.

092 Subdivision 092, previously titled 'Counterfeiting currency and related offences' is now titled 'Forgery and counterfeiting'.

093 Subdivision 093, previously titled 'Dishonest conversion' is now titled 'Deceptive
Conspiracy to murder not resulting in death’ has been added as an inclusion to Group 0121, Attempted murder.

‘Conspiracy to murder resulting in death’ and ‘Unlawfully kill a person under care’ have been added as inclusions to Group 0111, Murder.

‘Conspiracy to murder that does not result in death’ and ‘Threats to kill where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted’ have been added as exclusions to Group 0111, Murder.

The second edition of ASOC includes 135 groups, 16 more than the first edition. Please note that the following groups have been removed since the first edition: 0122, Conspiracy to murder, 0915 Fare evasion, 1315, Conspiracy and 1514, Breach of domestic violence order. These groups are now inclusions within other groups.

Subdivision 099, previously titled ‘Other deception offences’ is now titled ‘Other fraud and deception offences’.

Subdivision 131 has been separated depending on whether offences are disorderly or offensive. Subdivision 131 retains its title of ‘Disorderly conduct’, while Subdivision 133 has been created and is titled ‘Offensive conduct’.

Subdivision 151 has been separated into 3 subdivisions to incorporate the addition of more breaches of orders. Subdivision 151 now reflects all custodial order breaches, and is now titled ‘Breach of custodial order offences’.

Subdivision 151 includes all breaches of custodial order offences, and is now titled ‘Breach of custodial order offences’.

Subdivision 152 includes all breaches of community-based orders, and is now titled ‘Breach of community-based order’.

Subdivision 153 includes all breaches of violence and non-violence orders, and is now titled ‘Breach of violence and non-violence orders’.

This subdivision has been created in order to relocate what was previously Subdivision 153 ‘Offences against government security’. Subdivision 155 now includes all groups which resided in Subdivision 153 in the first edition.

Subdivision 156 is a new subdivision, titled ‘Offences against justice procedures’. This subdivision has moved from 152 to 156 in order to keep the three subdivisions relating to breaches of orders together.

Subdivision 161, previously titled ‘Harassment and Related Offences’ is now titled ‘Defamation, libel and privacy offences’.

Subdivision 099, previously titled ‘Other deception offences’ is now titled ‘Other fraud and deception offences’.

‘Conspiracy to murder resulting in death’ and ‘Unlawfully kill a person under care’ have been added as inclusions to Group 0111, Murder.

‘Conspiracy to murder that does not result in death’ and ‘Threats to kill where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted’ have been added as exclusions to Group 0111, Murder.

‘Conspiracy to murder not resulting in death’ has been added as an inclusion to Group 0121, Attempted murder.
'Intent/attempt to commit rape', 'Assault with the intent to commit a sexual act' and 'Administer drugs with intent to rape' have been added as inclusions to Group 0311, Aggravated sexual assault.

'Drink/food spiking (where further intent unknown)' and 'Administer a sedative or hypnotic drug (where further intent unknown)' have been added as inclusions to Group 0299, Other acts intended to cause injury, nec.

'Administer drugs with intent to assault/rape/steal' and 'Threatening behaviour' have been added as exclusions to Group 0299, Other acts intended to cause injury, nec.

Group 0291 is a new group, titled 'Stalking'.

'Harassment where there is no indication that the behaviour is intended to cause physical or mental harm, or arouse apprehension or fear' and 'Nuisance phone calls' have been added as exclusions to Group 0291, Stalking.

'Assault on a person through the course of their occupation (e.g. police officer, justice official etc.)' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0213, Common assault.

Assault groups have changed to be more comparable across jurisdictions. Group 0211 is now titled 'Serious assault resulting in injury', 0212 is titled 'Serious assault not resulting in injury', and 0213 is titled 'Common assault'.

'Deliberate transmission of a grievous bodily disease', 'Torture' and 'Child abuse' have been added as inclusions to Group 0211, Serious assault resulting in injury.

'Common assault', 'Driving causing grievous bodily harm', 'Threat of assault' and 'Serious assault where injury is not determined' have been added as exclusions to Group 0211, Serious assault resulting in injury.

'Threats to assault/kill where there is an apprehension that the threat could be enacted' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.

'Serious assault where injury is not determined' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.

'Assault resulting in injury' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0212, Serious assault not resulting in injury.

'Inflict injury where there was not an intent to kill the other person' and 'Conspiracy to murder that results in death' have been added as exclusions to Group 0121, Attempted murder.

'Industrial/corporate manslaughter' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0131, Manslaughter.

'Unlawfully kill a person under care' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0131, Manslaughter.

'Industrial/corporate manslaughter' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0131, Manslaughter.

'Unlawfully kill a person under care' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0131, Manslaughter.

'Inflict injury where there was not an intent to kill the other person' and 'Conspiracy to murder that results in death' have been added as exclusions to Group 0121, Attempted murder.
The group previously titled 'Neglect of person under care' has been renamed to 'Neglect or ill treatment of person under care'.

'Ill treatment of patients', 'Ill treatment of elderly persons under care' and 'Ill treatment of mentally disabled persons under care' added as inclusions to Group 0491, Neglect or ill treatment of person under care.

'Unlawful killing of a person under care' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0491, Neglect or ill treatment of person under care.

'Drive causing grievous bodily harm', 'Engage in an unauthorised road race' 'Speed in a dangerous or negligent manner' and 'Fail to have proper control of a vehicle' have been added as inclusions to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.

'Drive while disqualified', 'Exceed the legal speed limit' and 'Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise or smoke' have been added as exclusions to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.

'Death caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol or other substance' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0411, Drive under the influence or alcohol or other substance.

'Abduction, taking, detention or enticement for sexual purposes (where known)' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0511, Aggravated sexual assault.

'Grooming offences, including those offences where a carriage service is used to groom (e.g. cultivating an online relationship with a child or children)' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0521, Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child.

'Child pornography offences', 'Sexual servitude offences' and 'Carnal knowledge' have been added as exclusions to Group 0521, Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child.

All pornography offences involving a child have been split out from Group 1323, and moved to its own Group, 0322 'Child pornography offences'.

The direct assault of a child', 'The direct sexual assault of a child', 'Procuring a child for prostitution for prostitution/pornography', 'The production, possession, distribution or display of controlled or other pornographic material (excluding child pornography)' and 'Carnal knowledge' have been added as exclusions to Group 0322, Child pornography offences.

'Sexual servitude offences, not previously covered in ASOC, have been added as a new Group, 0323 'Sexual servitude offences'.

'Debt bondage' and 'Operation of a sexual servitude business' have been added as inclusions to Group 0323, Sexual servitude offences.

'Wilful exposure' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0329, Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec.

'Death caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol or other substance' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0411, Drive under the influence or alcohol or other substance.

'Drive causing grievous bodily harm', 'Engage in an unauthorised road race' 'Speed in a dangerous or negligent manner' and 'Fail to have proper control of a vehicle' have been added as inclusions to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.

'Drive while disqualified', 'Exceed the legal speed limit' and 'Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise or smoke' have been added as exclusions to Group 0412, Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle.

The group previously titled 'Neglect of person under care' has been renamed to 'Neglect or ill treatment of person under care'.

'ill treatment of patients', 'ill treatment of elderly persons under care' and 'ill treatment of mentally disabled persons under care' added as inclusions to Group 0491, Neglect or ill treatment of person under care.

'Unlawful killing of a person under care' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0491, Neglect or ill treatment of person under care.
The definition of Group 0831 has been amended to include the processing of proceeds of crime.

'Fare evasion', previously located in Group 0915, has been moved to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.

'Fuel drive-offs' have been added as an inclusion to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.

'Theft of animal/livestock' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0829.

'Theft from market stalls', 'Theft from wholesale or factory retail outlets' and 'Theft of retail goods' have been added as inclusions to Group 0823, Theft from retail premises.

'Identity fraud' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).

'Theft from a motor vehicle' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0813, Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents.

'Theft from a motor vehicle retailers' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle.

'Unlawfully take parts or contents from another person's motor vehicle illegally and without permission' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle.

'Conspiracy to steal' has been added as an inclusion to the relevant groups within Division 08, Theft and related offences.

'Theft of a motor vehicle from motor vehicle retailers' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle.

'Unlawfully take parts or contents from another person's motor vehicle illegally and without permission' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0811, Theft of a motor vehicle.

'Theft from a motor vehicle' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0813, Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents.

'Identity fraud' has been added as an exclusion to Group 0821, Theft from a person (excluding by force).

'Theft from market stalls', 'Theft from wholesale or factory retail outlets' and 'Theft of retail goods' have been added as inclusions to Group 0823, Theft from retail premises.

'Fare evasion', previously located in Group 0915, has been moved to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.

'Fuel drive-offs' have been added as an inclusion to Group 0829, Theft (except motor vehicles), nec.

'Theft of animal/livestock' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0829.

The definition of Group 0831 has been amended to include the processing of proceeds of crime.
0841 'Illegal use of tools and/or equipment' has been added as an inclusion to Group 0841, Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles).

0911 Group 0911 is a new group, titled 'Obtain benefit by deception'.

0921 Group 0921 is a new group, titled 'Counterfeiting of currency'.

0922 'Forgery of documents' has been split out from Group 0921 and moved to its own Group, 0922.

0923 'Possess equipment to make false/illegal instrument' has been split out from Groups 0912 and 0921 and moved to its own Group, 0923.

0931 'Fraudulent trade practices' has been moved from 0913 to 0931.

0932 Group 0932 is now titled 'Misrepresentation of professional status'.

0933 Group 0933 is now titled 'Illegal, non-fraudulent trade practices'.

0991 Group 0991 is now titled 'Dishonest conversion'.

0999 Group 0999 is now titled 'Other fraud and deception offences, nec'.

1000 Conspiracies involving drugs have been added as inclusions to the relevant groups within Division 10, Illicit drug offences.

1031 Group 1031 has been split into two groups, and is now titled 'Manufacture illicit drugs'.

1032 Group 1032 is a new group, titled 'Cultivate illicit drugs'.

1042 'Self administer an illicit drug or controlled substance' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1042 'Use illicit drugs'.

1211 'Malicious property damage by fire or explosion' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1211, Property damage by fire or explosion.

1219 'Malicious property damage not caused by fire or explosion' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.
'Malicious property damage by fire or explosion' has been added as an exclusion to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.

'Tamper with a fire hydrant', 'Industrial sabotage' and 'Contamination of commercial goods' have been added as inclusions to Group 1219, Property damage, nec.

Group 1224 is a new group, titled 'Soil pollution offences'.

'Enter restricted areas at major events' and 'Trespass without intent to commit a crime' have been added as inclusions to Group 1311, Trespass.

'Criminal intent' has been moved from 1314 to 1312.

'Riot and affray' has been split out from Group 1319 and moved to its own Group, 1313.

'Hoaxes causing public nuisance' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1319, Disorderly conduct, nec.

'Unlawfully use animal', 'Riot and affray', 'Vilify or incite hatred on racial, cultural, religious or ethnic grounds', 'Bomb threats' and 'Hoax calls to emergency services' have been added as exclusions to Group 1319, Disorderly conduct, nec.

'Child pornography offences' has been added as an exclusion to Group 1323, Censorship offences.

'Sexual servitude' and 'Sexual assault (including rape) of prostitutes' have been added as exclusions to Group 1324, Prostitution offences.

'Streaking' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1325, Offences against public order sexual standards.

'Child pornography' and 'Sexual servitude offences' have been added as exclusions to Group 1325, Offences against public order sexual standards.

Group 1326 is a new group, titled 'Consumption of legal substances in regulated spaces', and includes 'Drink in an alcohol free zone', 'Possess alcohol in an alcohol free zone' and 'Smoke in a prohibited space'.

'Offensive language' has been moved from 1312 to 1331.

'Offensive behaviour' has been moved from 1313 to 1332.

'Vilify or incite hatred on racial, ethnic or cultural grounds' has been split out from Group 1319 and moved to its own Group, 1333.

'Cruelty to animals' has been split out from Group 1319 and moved to its own Group, 1334.
1339

Group 1339 is a new group, titled 'Offensive conduct, nec'.

1421

'Drive an uninsured vehicle' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1421, Registration offences.

1422

'Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise/smoke' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1422, Roadworthiness offences.

1431

Group 1431 has been renamed, and is now titled 'Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance'.

'Drive while affected by an illicit substance' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1431, Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance.

1432

'Exceed speed limit in speed restricted water zones' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1432, Exceed the legal speed limit.

1439

'Fail to appropriately secure a child', 'Fail to provide life jackets', 'Refuse preliminary breath test' and 'Refuse preliminary drug test' have been added as inclusions to Group 1439, Regulatory driving offences, nec.

1441

'Cause a traffic hazard or obstruction as a pedestrian' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1441, Pedestrian offences.

1500

See note under the subdivisions heading for an explanation about the movements of subdivisions in Division 15.

1512

Group 1512 is a new group, titled 'Breach of home detention'.

1513

Group 1513 is a new group, titled 'Breach of suspended sentence'.

1521

Group 1521 is a new group, titled 'Breach of community service order'.

1522

'Breach of parole' has moved from 1513 to 1522.

1523

'Breach of bail' has moved from 1512 to 1523.

1524

Group 1524 is a new group, titled 'Breach of bond - probation'.

1525

Group 1525 is a new group, titled 'Breach of bond - other'.

1529

Group 1529 is a new group, titled 'Breach of community-based order, nec'.

1531

Group 1531 is a new group, titled 'Breach of violence order', and includes breaches of domestic violence orders, previously in Group 1514.
The Group previously titled 'Transport offences' has been renamed to 'Transport regulation offences'.

'Offences involving breaches of taxi regulations' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1624, Transport regulation offences.

'Unlawful interference with aviation', 'Roadworthiness offences', 'Drive while licence disqualified or cancelled' and 'Drive without a licence' have been added as exclusions to Group 1624, Transport regulation offences.

1624

'Obtain benefit by deception' and 'Phone tapping for espionage purposes' have been added as exclusions to Group 1612, Offences against privacy.

1612

'Defamation and Libel' has moved from 1614 to 1611.

1611

'Offences against government security, nec' has moved from 1539 to 1559.

1559

'Conspire, prepare or plan a terrorist act', 'Be a member/provide support to a terrorist organisation' and 'Incite or commit a terrorist act' have been added as inclusions to Group 1559, Offences against government security, nec.

1559

'Resist or hinder government official concerned with government security' has moved from 1531 to 1551.

1551

'Prison regulation offences' has moved from 1523 to 1563.

1563

'Contravention of institutional order' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1563.

1563

'Subvert the course of justice' has moved from 1521 to 1561.

1561

'Resist or hinder police officer or justice official' has moved from 1522 to 1562.

1562

'Offences against justice procedures, nec' has moved from 1529 to 1569.

1569

'Defamation and Libel' has moved from 1614 to 1611.

1611

'Obtain benefit by deception' and 'Phone tapping for espionage purposes' have been added as exclusions to Group 1612, Offences against privacy.

1612

The Group previously titled 'Transport offences' has been renamed to 'Transport regulation offences'.

'Offences involving breaches of taxi regulations' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1624, Transport regulation offences.

'Unlawful interference with aviation', 'Roadworthiness offences', 'Drive while licence disqualified or cancelled' and 'Drive without a licence' have been added as exclusions to Group 1624, Transport regulation offences.
'Foreign boats fishing in Australian fishing zone unlawfully' has been added as an inclusion to Group 1631, Commercial/industry/financial regulation.

'Personal illegal fishing offences' have been added as an exclusion to Group 1631, Commercial/industry/financial regulation.

'Personal illegal fishing offences' have been added as an inclusion to Group 1691, Environmental regulation offences.

'Foreign boat fishing in Australian fishing zone unlawfully' has been added as an exclusion to Group 1691, Environmental regulation offences.

'Bribery (excluding government officials)' has moved from Division 9 to a new Group, 1692.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

0511 Abduct with intent to marry
0511 Abduct with sexual intent
0511 Abduction
1523 Abscond whilst on bail
1331 Abusive language
1542 Accept a bribe by a government official
1692 Accept a bribe by other than a government official
0933 Acceptance of a ‘gazumping’ offer
1569 Accessory after the fact
1559 Acts which are harmful to or threaten national security
0299 Administer a hypnotic drug
0299 Administer a sedative
0299 Administer illicit drugs
0299 Administer poison
1329 Advertise for or as a surrogate mother
1313 Affray and riot
0611 Aggravated robbery
0311 Aggravated sexual assault
0299 Administer poison
1221 Air pollution offences
1624 Air transport, fail to preserve the health and safety of passengers
0829 Airline fare evasion
1431 Alcohol, prescribed limit, drive whilst exceeding
1431 Alcohol, prescribed limit, ride whilst exceeding
1322 Alcoholic products, production, sale or purchase of without a licence
0999 Alter vehicle licence plates with intent to deceive
1541 Ambulance officer, hinder
1123 Ammunition, firearm, sell without a dealers licence
1334 Animals, cruelty to
1334 Animals, unlawfully use
1531 Apprehended personal violence order, breach of
0611 Armed robbery
1211 Arson
1312 Articles of disguise, possess
0212 Assault police
0212 Assault, as part of a planned or organised criminal activity
0212 Assault, carried out in company
0212 Assault, carried out using a weapon
0212 Assault, carried out with the intent of committing a felony
0212 Assault, carried out with the intent of preventing apprehension
0211 Assault, causing grievous bodily harm
0211 Assault, causing serious bodily harm
0211 Assault, causing severe mental behavioural disturbance or disorder
0212 Assault, committed against a police officer, justice official, prison officer etc
0212 Assault, committed against a pregnant person
0212 Assault, committed against a vulnerable person
0211 Assault, committed with the intent to cause injury
0212 Assault, committed with the intent to recklessly endanger life
0212 Assault, involving more than one victim
0212 Assault, involving possession of a weapon
0211 Assault, occasioning grievous bodily harm
0211 Assault, resulting in the loss of a foetus
0311 Assault, sexual, aggravated
0311 Assault, sexual, committed in company
0311 Assault, sexual, involving any manner of sexual penetration
0311 Assault, sexual, involving infliction of injury on the person
0311 Assault, sexual, involving infliction of violence on the person
0311 Assault, sexual, involving oral sex of any nature
0311 Assault, sexual, involving possession or use of a weapon
0311 Assault, sexual, involving sexual intercourse
0311 Assault, sexual, where consent has been proscribed
0131 Assist in suicide of another person
1312 Associate with criminal offenders
0311 Attempt rape
0931 Attempt to sell entertainment ticket falsely purporting that all or part of proceeds are for charity
0121 Attempted murder
0121 Attempted unlawful killing
0911 Avoid payment of customs and excise

B

1221 Bacterial pollution of air
1222 Bacterial pollution of water utilities
0821 Bag snatching where no assault takes place
1523 Bail act offences
1523 Bail order, fail to comply with conditions of
1523 Bail, abscond whilst on
1523 Bail, breach of
0931 Bait advertising
1559 Be a member of a terrorist organisation
1332 Begging
1312 Behave in a manner that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1332 Behaviour, offensive
0532 Behaviour, threatening
1325 Bestiality
1321 Betting offences
1321 Betting operations, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1439 Bicycle helmet, fail to wear
1439 Bicycle offences
0412 Bicycle riding in a dangerous or negligent manner
0411 Bicycle riding under the influence of alcohol
0411 Bicycle riding under the influence of drugs
1431 Bicycle riding whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol
0821 Bill of sale theft
1212 Bill posting
0621 Blackmail and extortion
0532 Bomb threat
1321 Bookmaking, illegal
1321 Bookmaking, SP
1524 Breach of a supervised bond
1531 Breach of apprehended personal violence order
1523 Breach of bail
1631 Breach of commercial regulation not specifically covered elsewhere
1521 Breach of community service order
1521 Breach of community-based corrections order
0931 Breach of company code legislation (e.g. falsification of register, false advertising)
1334 Breach of cruelty to animals legislation
1531 Breach of domestic violence order
1329 Breach of euthanasia legislation not amounting to murder, manslaughter, attempted murder or assault
1631 Breach of financial regulation not specifically covered elsewhere
1525 Breach of good behaviour bond
1512 Breach of home detention
1631 Breach of industry regulation not specifically covered elsewhere
1532 Breach of intervention order
1529 Breach of other community-based order
1522 Breach of parole
1531 Breach of personal protection order
1563 Breach of prison regulations
1524 Breach of probation order
1321 Breach of regulations applying to legal betting or gaming operations
1521 Breach of reparation order
1532 Breach of restraining order (other than domestic violence order)
1691 Breach of statutory environmental rules or regulations other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft
1513 Breach of suspended sentence
0931 Breach of Trade Practices Act which are deception offences
1525 Breach of unsupervised bond
0711 Break and enter
0711 Break, enter and steal
1439 Breath test, preliminary, refuse to take
1561 Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a justice official
1561 Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a juror
1561 Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a witness
1542 Bribery involving government officials
1692 Bribery other than of a government official
0911 Building contents insurance claims fraud
0911 Building insurance claims fraud
1622 Building, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in
1621 Building, insanitary practices of
0711 Burglary
0829 Bus fare evasion
1332 Busk without a permit
0412 Careless driving
0311 Carnal knowledge
1122 Carry concealed firearm
1122 Carry concealed weapon
1122 Carry firearm dangerously
1122 Carry weapon dangerously
1321 Casino, illegal, operation of
1321 Casino, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1422 Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise or smoke
0499 Cause grievous bodily harm by a negligent act or omission
1323 Censorship offences
1549 Census form, fail to complete
0931 Charge for goods not provided
0931 Charge for services not provided
1221 Chemical pollution of the air
1222 Chemical pollution of water utilities
0911 Cheque fraud
0821 Cheque theft
0491 Child neglect
1312 Clothing, possess, that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1332 Coarse forms of gesticulation
1631 Commercial regulation, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Commercial fishing offences
1695 Commit illegal abortion
0213 Common assault
0291 Communicate with a person to arouse apprehension or fear
1521 Community Service order, breach of
1521 Community-based corrections order, breach of
1612 Computer hacking
1219 Computer hacking involving property damage
0822 Computer hacking involving theft of software
0822 Computer software piracy
0822 Computer software theft
1312 Consorting/conspiracy
0121 Conspiracy to murder not resulting in death
0111 Conspiracy to murder resulting in death
1032 Conspire to cultivate illicit drugs
1021 Conspire to deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity
1022 Conspire to deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity
1511 Conspire to escape legal custody
1012 Conspire to export illicit drugs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Offence Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Conspire to import illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Conspire to manufacture illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Conspire to obstruct justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Conspire to plan a terrorist act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Conspire to traffic illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Conspire to traffic illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Construction, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Construction, insanitary practices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Consume legal substances in regulated spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Contaminate commercial goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Contempt of court not involving the perversion of justice proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Contraband, supply or possess in prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Contravene an institutional order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Control the spread of infectious or other diseases, fail to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited material, display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited material, distribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited material, possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited material, produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, distribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Controlled substances, cultivate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Controlled substances, deal or traffic in - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Controlled substances, deal or traffic in - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Controlled substances, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Controlled substances, import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Controlled substances, manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess money with intent to obtain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess pipes associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess syringes associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess utensils associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Controlled substances, use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Copyright theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Corporate extortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Corporate manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Corpse, interfere with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Council parking offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Counterfeit currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Credit card fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Credit Card theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>Criminal intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>Criminal offenders, associate with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>Cruelty to animals, breach of legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Culpable driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Culpable driving resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Cultivate an online relationship with a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Cultivate controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Cultivate illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Cultural vilification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Currency, counterfeiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Customs fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Customs official, resist</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Offence Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Damage evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Damage mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Dangerous driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Dangerous licit drug offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Dangerous or negligent riding (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Dangerous substances offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Dangerous work practices, fail to identify or control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499</td>
<td>Dangerous, negligent or reckless acts causing injury, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Deal in controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Deal in controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Deal in illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Deal in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated explosives, fail to display licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated explosives, fail to keep register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated explosives, registration offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated firearms, fail to display licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated firearms, fail to keep register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated weapons, registration offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated weapons, fail to display licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated weapons, fail to keep register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Dealer, legalised or regulated weapons, registration offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Dealing, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Dealing, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Dealing, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Death caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol/drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Debt bondage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Deceive a witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Deception offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Deceptive commercial practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Deceptive trade practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Deed forgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Deed theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Deface building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611</td>
<td>Defamation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611</td>
<td>Defamatory manner, unlawfully publish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Defective vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud government to avoid payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud government to increase benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud government to obtain benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud the government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand benefit involving the misuse of authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand benefit with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand benefit with threats of criminal prosecution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand benefit with threats of destruction of a person's reputation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand benefit with threats of destruction of a person's social standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand benefit with threats of force or violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand favours involving the misuse of authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand favours with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand favours with threats of criminal prosecution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand favours with threats of destruction of a person's reputation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand favours with threats of destruction of a person's social standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand money involving the misuse of authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0612</td>
<td>Demand money with menaces not involving any aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand money with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand money with threats of criminal prosecution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand money with threats of destruction of a person's reputation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand money with threats of destruction of a person's social standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand money with threats of force or violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0612</td>
<td>Demand property involving the misuse of authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand property with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand property with threats of criminal prosecution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand property with threats of destruction of a person's reputation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand property with threats of destruction of a person's social standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Demand property with threats of force or violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0521</td>
<td>Deprivation of liberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Desecrate graves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Destroy evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Discard litter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Discharge explosives at prohibited times or places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Discharge firearm at prohibited times or places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Discharge offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Discharge weapon at prohibited times or places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Disclose national secrets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Disease prevention offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Diseases, infectious or other, fail to prevent or control the spread of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion of goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion of money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Disobey rules of parks/crown land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Disobey traffic control signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Disorderly conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Display pornographic material involving a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Display prohibited or controlled material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Display prohibited or controlled pornographic material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Disposal, unsafe, of licit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Disposal, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Dispose firearm/ammunition to unlicensed person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Disrupt court proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Distribute pornographic material involving a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Distribute prohibited or controlled material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Distribute prohibited or controlled pornographic material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Document forgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Domestic violence order, breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Double parking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Drink in an alcohol free zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0299</td>
<td>Drink spiking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421</td>
<td>Drive an uninsured motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Drive an unroadworthy vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Drive contrary to conditions of driving licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421</td>
<td>Drive unregistered vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Drive while licence is cancelled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Drive while licence is disqualified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Drive while licence is suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Drive whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412</td>
<td>Drive with an expired licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412</td>
<td>Drive without a licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Driver licence, drive contrary to conditions of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Driver licence, fail to produce on demand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Driver licence, L plate offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Driver licence, P plate offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Driving causing death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Driving, failure to give appropriate signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Drug couriers involved in exporting illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Drug couriers involved in importing illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Drug couriers, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Drug couriers, import</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0829 Drug, illicit, theft of
0823 Drug, licit, theft from retail premises
1032 Drugs, illicit, conspire to cultivate
1012 Drugs, illicit, conspire to export
1011 Drugs, illicit, conspire to import
1031 Drugs, illicit, conspire to manufacture
1032 Drugs, illicit, cultivate
1021 Drugs, illicit, deal or traffic in - commercial quantity
1022 Drugs, illicit, deal or traffic in - non-commercial quantity
1012 Drugs, illicit, export
1032 Drugs, illicit, grow plants used to make
1011 Drugs, illicit, import
1031 Drugs, illicit, manufacture
1021 Drugs, illicit, possess - commercial quantity
1041 Drugs, illicit, possess - non-commercial quantity
1099 Drugs, illicit, possess money with intent to obtain
1099 Drugs, illicit, possess pipes associated with the use of
1099 Drugs, illicit, possess syringes associated with the use of
1099 Drugs, illicit, possess utensils associated with the use of
1042 Drugs, illicit, use
1352 Drunkenness, public

E

1222 Effluent pollution of water utilities
0911 EFTPOS card fraud
0821 EFTPOS card theft
0991 Embezzlement
0412 Engage in an unauthorised road race
1332 Engage in intercourse in front of minor (unless there is intent to force observation)
1229 Environmental pollution offences
1691 Environmental regulation offences
1511 Escape
1511 Escape custody
1511 Escape custody, conspire to
1511 Escapee, aid or harbour
1559 Espionage, phone tapping for the purposes of
1333 Ethnic vilification
1329 Euthanasia legislation, breach of, not amounting to murder, manslaughter, attempted murder or assault
0829 Evasion of payment for services
1561 Evidence, destroy or damage
1561 Evidence, fabricate or use fabricated
1432 Exceed legal speed limit
1433 Exceed parking meter time limit
1691 Exceed personal fishing quota
1431 Exceed prescribed content of alcohol limit
1432 Exceed prescribed speed limit in roadworks zone
1631 Exceeding commercial fishing quota
0911 Excise fraud
1412 Expired licence, drive with
1211 Explosion, intentional, causing property damage
0532 Explosion, threat to cause
1122 Explosives storage offences
0829 Explosives theft
1129 Explosives, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to display licence on premises
1129 Explosives, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to keep register
1129 Explosives, legalised or regulated, licence owner fails to notify of change of address
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, misuse
1129 Explosives, legalised or regulated, registration offences by dealer
1129 Explosives, legalised or regulated, registration offences by licensed owner
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, take across state/territory borders unlawfully
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlawfully modify
1121 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlawfully possess
1121 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlawfully purchase
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed importation of
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed sale of
1111 Explosives, prohibited, export
1111 Explosives, prohibited, import
1119 Explosives, prohibited, manufacture
1119 Explosives, prohibited, modify
1112 Explosives, prohibited, possess
1112 Explosives, prohibited, sell
1112 Explosives, prohibited, use
1122 Explosives, unlawfully use
1012 Export controlled substances
1012 Export illicit drugs
1111 Export prohibited explosives
1111 Export prohibited firearms
1111 Export prohibited weapons
1694 Export regulations offences
1123 Exportation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1123 Exportation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1123 Exportation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
1325 Exposure, indecent
0621 Extortion

F

1561 Fabricate or use fabricated evidence
1312 Face blackened at night
1439 Fail to appropriately secure a child in a vehicle
1549 Fail to complete census form
1523 Fail to comply with conditions of bail order
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Fail to comply with direction of police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Fail to comply with immigration visa conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693</td>
<td>Fail to comply with quarantine offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Fail to declare controlled goods, other than weapons, explosives or drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Fail to erect construction warning signs for the public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Fail to erect public safety barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Fail to erect safety barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Fail to give appropriate signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Fail to give way at traffic control signal (give-way sign)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Fail to have proper control of a vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Fail to identify or control dangerous, hazardous or inadequate work practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Fail to keep left of double lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Fail to keep register for drugs of addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Fail to lodge taxation forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Fauna, illegal exportation/importation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Felony murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Fare avoidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Faulty lights on vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Film material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Financial document falsification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Financial document forgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Financial instrument falsification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Financial regulation, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Fire brigade officer, hinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Fire, intentional, causing property damage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>Fire, threats to cause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Firearm storage offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearm, ammunition, sell without a dealer’s licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearm, disposing/selling or ammunition to unlicensed person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Firearm, lend, to a minor/unlicensed person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Firearm, unlawfully use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to display licence on premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to keep register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, licence owner fails to notify of change of address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, misuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, registration offences by dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, registration offences by licensed owner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, taking across state/territory borders unlawfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlawfully modify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlawfully possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlawfully purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed dealing in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed exportation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed importation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed sale of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Firearms, prohibited, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Firearms, prohibited, import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Firearms, prohibited, manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Firearms, prohibited, modify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Firearms, prohibited, possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Firearms, prohibited, sell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1112 Firearms, prohibited, use
1631 Fishing offences, commercial
1691 Fishing protected species
1694 Flora, illegal exportation/importation
1622 Food preparation, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in
1621 Food preparation, insanitary practices of
0299 Food spiking
0321 Force a minor to witness an act of sexual intercourse
1631 Foreign boats fishing in Australian fishing zones unlawfully
0922 Forge bill of sale
0922 Forge deed
0922 Forge document
0922 Forge motor vehicle registration certificate
0911 Forge prescriptions to fraudulently obtain prescription drugs
0922 Forge share certificate
0922 Forge signature on a document
0922 Forge vehicle licence plates with intent to deceive
0911 Fraud, against government to avoid payment
0911 Fraud, against government to increase benefit
0911 Fraud, against government to obtain benefit
0911 Fraud, against insurance companies
0911 Fraud, customs
0911 Fraud, excise
0911 Fraud, income tax
0999 Fraud, nec
0911 Fraud, prescription drug
0911 Fraud, tariff
0911 Fraud, taxation
0931 Fraudulent commercial practices
0991 Fraudulent conversion of money
0991 Fraudulent conversion
0991 Fraudulent conversion of a motor vehicle
0991 Fraudulent conversion of goods
0911 Fraudulent third party motor vehicle claims
0931 Fraudulent trade practices
1511 Free person from lawful custody without authority

G

1321 Gambling offences
1321 Gambling operations, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1321 Gaming offences
1321 Gaming operations, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1332 Gesticulation, coarse forms of
1692 Give a bribe other than to a government official
1542 Give a bribe to a government official
1312 Go equipped to steal
1525 Good behaviour bond, breach of
1551 Government officer concerned with government security, resist or hinder

H

0831 Handle stolen goods
0831 Handle stolen proceeds of crime
1626 Handling, unsafe, of licit drugs
1625 Handling, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
0531 Harassment
1511 Harbour an escapee
1625 Hazardous substances, unsafe practices relating to
1625 Hazardous work practices, fail to identify or control
1629 Health and safety of the community, fail to preserve other than through unsafe practices relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs
1626 Health and safety of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to licit drugs
1625 Health and safety of the community, Fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to poisonous or hazardous substances
1624 Health of passengers on (other than road) transport systems, fail to preserve
1623 Health offences, occupational
1541 Hinder ambulance officer
1541 Hinder fire brigade officer
1541 Hinder government officer (other than police officer, justice official or government security officer)
1551 Hinder government officer concerned with government security
1562 Hinder police officer or justice official
1549 Hoax calls to emergency services
1512 Home detention, Breach of
0711 Home invasion
0412 Horse riding in a dangerous or negligent manner
0411 Horse riding under the influence of alcohol
0411 Horse riding under the influence of drugs
1431 Horse riding whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol
1312 Housebreaking implements, possess

I

1321 Illegal betting
1321 Illegal bookmaking
1543 Illegal entry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Illegal entry and being equipped to steal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Illegal entry with intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Illegal exportation/importation of controlled goods, other than weapons, explosives or drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal exportation/importation of controlled goods, other than weapons, explosives or drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of disabled persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of elderly persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Ill-treatment of persons under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Illegal fishing offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Illegal gaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Illegal immigrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of vehicles other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0132 Killing, unlawful, without intent, resulting from culpable, dangerous, reckless or negligent driving

L

1419 L plate driver licence offences
1626 Labelling, unsafe, of licit drugs
1625 Labelling, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1222 Lakes, pollution of, by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1624 Land (other than road) transport, fail to preserve the health and safety of passengers
1331 Language, abusive
1331 Language, offensive, use of
1331 Language, verbal, improper use of
1511 Lawful custody, free person from without authority
1511 Lawful custody, permit escape from without custody
1121 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlawfully possess
1121 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlawfully purchase
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed importation of
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed sale of
1121 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlawfully possess
1121 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlawfully purchase
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed importation of
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed sale of
1121 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlawfully possess
1121 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlawfully purchase
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed importation of
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed sale of
1122 Lend a firearm to a minor/unlicensed person
1122 Lend a weapon to a minor/unlicensed person
1332 Lewd gesticulation
1325 Lewdness
1611 Libel
1411 Licence, drive while cancelled
1411 Licence, drive while disqualified
1411 Licence, drive while suspended
1412 Licence, drive with an expired
1412 Licence, drive without
1419 Licence, driver, drive contrary to conditions of
1419 Licence, driver, fail to produce on demand
1419 Licence, driver, L plate offences
1419 Licence, driver, P plate offences
1626 licit drug offences
1626 Licit drugs, unsafe practices relating to
1422 Lights, vehicle, faulty
1422 Lights, vehicle, not fitted
1322 Liquor offences

M

0911 Make a false declaration to avoid government fee or payment
0911 Make a false declaration to avoid insurance liability
0911 Make a false declaration to increase government benefit
0911 Make a false declaration to obtain government benefit
0911 Make a false declaration to obtain insurance benefit
0911 Make a false statement to avoid government fee or payment
0911 Make a false statement to avoid insurance liability
0911 Make a false statement to increase government benefit
0911 Make a false statement to obtain government benefit
0911 Make a false statement to obtain insurance benefit
1332 Make coarse, lewd or offensive gestures
0922 Make false/illegal financial document
0922 Make false/illegal financial instrument or transaction
0922 Make false/illegal instruments, other than financial instruments
1211 Malicious property damage caused by fire or explosion
1219 Malicious property damage not caused by fire or explosion
0131 Manslaughter
1031 Manufacture controlled substances
0921 Manufacture counterfeit coins or notes
0922 Manufacture false/illegal financial instrument
0922 Manufacture false/illegal instruments, other than financial instruments
1031 Manufacture illicit drugs
1322 Manufacture or sale of liquor or tobacco
1119 Manufacture prohibited explosives
1119 Manufacture prohibited firearms
1119 Manufacture prohibited weapons
0991 Misappropriation
1699 Miscellaneous offences, nec
1561 Mislead justice proceedings
1569 Misprision of felony
0932 Misrepresentation of professional status
1421 Missing number plates
1122 Misuse legalised or regulated explosives
1122 Misuse legalised or regulated firearms
1122 Misuse legalised or regulated weapons
1119 Modify prohibited explosives
1119 Modify prohibited firearms
1119 Modify prohibited weapons
0831 Money laundering
0813 Motor vehicle contents, theft of
0813 Motor vehicle parts, theft of
0812 Motor vehicle, illegal use
0811 Motor vehicle, illegally take (permanent deprivation)
0812 Motor vehicle, illegally take (temporary deprivation)
0811 Motor vehicle, theft of
0111 Murder
0121 Murder, attempted
0121 Murder, conspiracy to not resulting in death
0111 Murder, conspiracy to resulting in death
0532 Murder, threaten to
1559 Mutiny, incite

N
1559 National secrets, sell or disclose
1559 National security, acts which are harmful to or threaten
1325 Necrophilia
0491 Neglect of children under care
0491 Neglect of persons under care
0412 Negligent driving
0412 Negligent operation of a vehicle
0412 Negligent or dangerous riding (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.)
1422 No lights on vehicle
1223 Noise pollution offences
0612 Non-aggravated robbery
0532 Non-aggravated sexual assault
0321 Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child
0329 Non-assaultive sexual offences against persons other than children
0933 Non-fraudulent, dishonest commercial practices
0933 Non-fraudulent, dishonest trade practices
0531 Nuisance phone calls
1421 Number plates missing
1421 Number plates not attached
1421 Number plates obscured

O
1561 Oath, unlawful
1421 Obscured number plates
1219 Obstruct mines
1623 Occupational health and safety offences
1229 Oceans, pollution of, by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1549 Offences against government operations, nec
1559 Offences against government security, other than resisting or hindering
1569 Offences against justice procedures, nec
1612 Offences against privacy
1325 Offences against public order standards
1332 Offensive behaviour
1319 Offensive conduct
1332 Offensive gesticulation
1331 Offensive language
1692 Offer a bribe other than to a government official
1542 Offer A bribe to a government official
1612 Open mail
0323 Operate a sexual servitude business
1321 Operation of illegal casino
1529 Other community-based order, breach of

P
1419 P plate driver licence offences
1433 Park in a clearway zone
1433 Parking meter, exceed time limit
1433 Parking offences
1435 Parking, double
1433 Parking, exceed time limit
1522 Parole officer, fail to report to
1522 Parole, breach of
0921 Pass counterfeit coins or notes
1624 Passengers on (other than road) transport systems, fail to preserve the health and safety
0922 Passport fraud
1543 Passport offences, other than passport theft
0821 Passport theft
0822 Patent theft
0911 Payroll taxation fraud
1441 Pedestrian offences
1325 Peeping tom
0329 Peeping-tom
0323 People trafficking involving sexual servitude
1543 People trafficking not involving sexual servitude
1511 Periodic detention order, breach of
1561 Perjury
1511 Permit escape from lawful custody without authority
1099 Permit premises to be used for taking, selling or distribution of controlled substances
1099 Permit premises to be used for taking, selling or distribution of illicit drugs
0111 Person under care, unlawfully kill
1531 Personal protection order, breach of
0829 Petrol drive-offs
1559 Phone tapping for espionage purposes
1612 Phone tapping, other than for espionage
0322 Photographic material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
1323 Photographic material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
0821 Pick pocketing
0822 Piracy of computer software
1559 Piracy, incite
1559 Pirates, aid
1559 Plan a terrorist act
1625 Poisonous substances, unsafe practices relating to
1562 Police officer, fail to comply with direction of
1562 Police officer, resist or hinder
1229 Pollution of environment
1222 Pollution of lakes by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1229 Pollution of oceans by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1222 Pollution of rivers by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1222 Pollution of streams by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1211 Pollution of the air
1222 Pollution of water
1222 Pollution of water utilities
1229 Pollution offences, environmental
1223 Pollution offences, noise
1224 Pollution offences, soil
1422 Pollution offences, vehicle
0322 Pornographic material involving a child, display
0322 Pornographic material involving a child, distribute
0322 Pornographic material involving a child, possess
0322 Pornographic material involving a child, produce
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, display
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, distribute
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, possess
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, produce
1312 Possess any object with intent to destroy or damage property
1312 Possess articles of disguise
1312 Possess clothing that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1041 Possess controlled substance - personal use
1021 Possess controlled substances - commercial quantity
1041 Possess controlled substances - non-commercial quantity
0921 Possess counterfeit coins or notes
0923 Possess equipment for the manufacture of counterfeit coins or notes
0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal financial document
0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal financial instrument
0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal instruments, other than financial instruments
1122 Possess explosives with intent to commit an offence
1122 Possess firearm with intent to commit an offence
1121 Possess firearm without licence/permit
1021 Possess illicit drugs - commercial quantity
1041 Possess illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity
1041 Possess illicit drugs - personal use
0831 Possess money from sale of illicit drugs
0999 Possess money with intent to obtain controlled substances
0999 Possess money with intent to obtain illicit drugs
1691 Possess native game/animal
1099 Possess pipes associated with the use of controlled substances
1099 Possess pipes associated with the use of illicit drugs
0923 Possess plates for the manufacture of counterfeit coins or notes
0831 Possess proceeds of crime
1112 Possess prohibited explosives
1112 Possess prohibited firearms
0322 Possess prohibited or controlled material
1323 Possess prohibited or controlled material
0322 Possess prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1323 Possess prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1112 Possess prohibited weapons
1099 Possess syringes associated with the use of controlled substances
1099 Possess syringes associated with the use of illicit drugs
1312 Possess tools that indicate an intention to commit a criminal offence
1121 Possess unregistered firearm
1099 Possess utensils associated with the use of controlled substances
1099 Possess utensils associated with the use of illicit drugs
1122 Possess weapon with intent to commit an offence
1121 Possess, unlawfully, legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Possess, unlawfully, legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Possess, unlawfully, legalised or regulated weapons
0831 Possession of stolen goods
1549 Postal offences
1439 Preliminary breath test, refuse to take
1626 Preparation, unsafe, of licit drugs
1625 Preparation, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1559 Prepare a terrorist act
1432 Prescribed speed limit, exceed in roadworks zone
1432 Prescribed speed limit, exceed in waterworks zone
0911 Prescription drug fraud
0999 Pretend to exercise conjurations to tell fortunes
0999 Pretend to exercise enchantment to tell fortunes
0999 Pretend to exercise sorcery to tell fortunes
0999 Pretend to exercise witchcraft
1622 Prevent the spread of infectious or other diseases, fail to
1561 Prevent witness from attending court
0931 Price fixing
1563 Prison regulations offences
1563 Prison, possess contraband
1563 Prison, supply contraband
1612 Privacy, offences against
0531 Private nuisance
1524 Probation order, breach of
0831 Processing stolen goods
0321 Procure child for pornography
0321 Procure child for prostitution
1695 Procure illegal abortion
1322 Produce alcoholic products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Produce alcoholic products without a licence
0322 Produce prohibited or controlled material
1323 Produce prohibited or controlled material
0322 Produce prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1323 Produce prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1322 Produce tobacco products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Produce tobacco products without a licence
1119 Prohibited explosives offences
1111 Prohibited explosives, export
1111 Prohibited explosives, import
1119 Prohibited explosives, manufacture
1119 Prohibited explosives, modify
1112 Prohibited explosives, possess
1112 Prohibited explosives, sell
1112 Prohibited explosives, use
1119 Prohibited firearms offences
1111 Prohibited firearms, export
1111 Prohibited firearms, import
1119 Prohibited firearms, manufacture
1119 Prohibited firearms, modify
1112 Prohibited firearms, possess
1112 Prohibited firearms, sell
1112 Prohibited firearms, use
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, display
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, distribute
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, possess
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, produce
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, display
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, distribute
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, possess
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, produce
1119 Prohibited weapons offences
1111 Prohibited weapons, export
1111 Prohibited weapons, import
1119 Prohibited weapons, manufacture
1119 Prohibited weapons, modify
1112 Prohibited weapons, possess
1112 Prohibited weapons, sell
1112 Prohibited weapons, use
1211 Property damage by explosion
1211 Property damage by fire
1211 Property damage caused by intentional explosion
1211 Property damage caused by intentional fire
1212 Property damage caused by the application of metal based compounds
1212 Property damage caused by the application of paint
1212 Property damage caused by the application of plastic based compounds
1212 Property damage caused by the application of posters
1212 Property damage caused by the application of substances
1212 Property damage caused by the application of wood based compounds
1219 Property damage other than fire, explosion or the application of substances
0532 Property, threat to destroy or damage
1324 Prostitution
1559 Provide support to a terrorist organisation
1332 Public drunkenness
1629 Public health and safety offences, nec
1621 Public health, practices that are likely to give rise to a threat to
1329 Public order offences, regulated
1325 Public order sexual standards, offences against
1611 Publishing, unlawful, of defamatory manner
1322 Purchase alcoholic products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Purchase alcoholic products without a licence
1021 Purchase controlled substances - commercial quantity
1022 Purchase controlled substances - non-commercial quantity
1121 Purchase firearm/ammunition without permit
1021 Purchase illicit drugs - commercial quantity
1022 Purchase illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity
1324 Purchase sexual services
1322 Purchase tobacco products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Purchase tobacco products without a licence
1121 Purchase, unlawfully, legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Purchase, unlawfully, legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Purchase, unlawfully, legalised or regulated weapons
1693 Quarantine offences, other than those comprising threats to human health and wellbeing

R

1333 Racial vilification
0711 Ram raid
0311 Rape
0831 Receive stolen goods
0831 Receive stolen proceeds of crime
0412 Reckless driving
0412 Reckless operation of a vehicle
1439 Refuse preliminary breath test
1439 Refuse preliminary breath test
1439 Refuse preliminary drug test
1421 Registration offences
1129 Registration offences by dealer of legalised or regulated explosives
1129 Registration offences by dealer of legalised or regulated firearms
1129 Registration offences by dealer of legalised or regulated weapons
1129 Registration offences by licensed owner of legalised or regulated explosives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Registration offences by licensed owner of legalised or regulated firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Registration offences by licensed owner of legalised or regulated weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised explosives, unlawfully possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised explosives, unlawfully purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed dealing in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed exportation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed importation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed sale of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised firearms, unlawfully possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised firearms, unlawfully purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed dealing in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed exportation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed importation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed sale of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised weapons, unlawfully possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised weapons, unlawfully purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed dealing in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed exportation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed importation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed sale of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Regulated public order offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Regulated spaces, consume legal substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Regulation, commercial, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Regulation, financial, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Regulation, industry, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Regulations applying to legal betting or gaming operations, breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Regulations or rules, statutory environmental other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft, breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Regulatory driving offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Religious vilification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Remove a person from lawful custody or care against the will of the custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Remove a person from their parent or guardian against the will of that custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521</td>
<td>Reparation order, breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>Reputation, threat to destroy or damage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Resist customs official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Resist government officer (other than police officer, justice official or government security officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Resist government officer concerned with government security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Resist police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Restraining order (other than domestic violence order), breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Retail premises, theft of goods from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.) in a dangerous or negligent manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.) under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.) under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Ride whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Riot and affray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Roadworks zone, exceed prescribed speed limit in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Roadworthiness offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery committed in company (two or more persons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery involving possession of a weapon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery involving the infliction of injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery involving the infliction of violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery involving use of a weapon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery with violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Robbery, aggravated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0612</td>
<td>Robbery, non-aggravated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Rules or regulations, statutory environmental other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft, breach of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Sacrilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Safety and health of the community, fail to preserve other than through unsafe practices relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Safety and health of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to licit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Safety and health of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to poisonous or hazardous substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Safety of passengers on (other than road) transport systems, fail to preserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Safety offences, occupational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Sale, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Sale, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Sale, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Sales taxation fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Sanitation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Sea transport, fail to preserve health and safety of passengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Seatbelts, fail to wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Secret commissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Security industry fraud e.g. insider trading, issue misleading prospectus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Sedition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>Seek out a surrogate mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Selective non-supply of product to competing business entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Selective supply of product to competing business entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Self administer controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Self administer illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Sell alcoholic products in breach of licensing conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Sell alcoholic products without a licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Sell entertainment ticket falsely purporting that all or part of proceeds are for charity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Sell firearm/ammunition to unlicensed person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Sell liquor or tobacco to a minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Sell national secrets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell prohibited explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell prohibited firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell prohibited weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>Sell sexual services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Sell tobacco products in breach of licensing conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Sell tobacco products without a licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0951</td>
<td>Sell used parts as new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell, possess, use prohibited explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell, possess, use prohibited firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell, possess, use prohibited weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0291</td>
<td>Set offensive material to an individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0299</td>
<td>Set mantraps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Sexual assault not involving any aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, aggravated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, committed against a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, committed in company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving any manner of sexual penetration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving infliction of injury on the person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving infliction of violence on the person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving oral sex of any nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving possession or use of a weapon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving sexual intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Sexual assault, non-aggravated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, where consent has been procribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531</td>
<td>Sexual harassment not amounting to assault, sexual assault or stalking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual intercourse, unlawful (excluding prostitution offences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Sexual offences against a child not involving any aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Sexual offences against a child, non-assaultive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Sexual offences against persons other than children, non-assaultive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>Sexual services, sell or purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Sexual servitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Sexual servitude business, operate of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Sexual standards, public order, offences against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Shoplifting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Signature forgery on a document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Skateboard riding in a dangerous or negligent manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Skateboard riding under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Skateboard riding under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1451</td>
<td>Skateboarding whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Smash and grab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Smoke in a prohibited space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>Smoke pollution of the air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Social security fraud (federal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Social security fraud (state)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Soil pollution offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Solicite a 'gazumping' offer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>SP bookmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Speed limit, exceed legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Speed restricted water zone, exceed prescribed speed limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Speedometer alteration on used cars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0291</td>
<td>Stalking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Statutory environmental rules or regulations, breach of other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Stealing as a public servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Stealing with violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Stealing, aggravated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Storage, unsafe, of licit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Storage, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Store credit card fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Streaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0299</td>
<td>Stupefying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Subvert the course of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Supervised bond, breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Supply controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Supply controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Supply false documentation to get a weapons licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Supply false documentation to get an explosives licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Supply false documentation to get, keep or upgrade a vehicle licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Supply illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Supply illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>Surrogate mother, advertise for or as or seek out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Survive suicide pact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Suspended sentence, breach of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Take away a hostage and transport that hostage to another location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Take away another person, unlawfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Take part in a riot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Take reward for stolen animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0521</td>
<td>Taking of a hostage but not transporting that hostage to another location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Tamper with a fire hydrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Tamper with a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Tariff fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Taxation forms, fail to lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Taxation fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Taxi fare evasion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0991 Theft by accountant
0991 Theft by agent
0829 Theft by avoiding payment
0991 Theft by bailee
0991 Theft by collector
0991 Theft by council member
0991 Theft by employee
0991 Theft by partner
0991 Theft by person in position of trust (e.g. accountant, bailee, agent, collector, partner, employee, council member)
0813 Theft from a motor vehicle
0821 Theft from a person (excluding by force)
0821 Theft from a residence to which the offender had been invited
0829 Theft from retail premises only involving taking of tools, equipment, furnishings or other items not for sale
0811 Theft of a motor vehicle
0829 Theft of another person’s vehicle, other than a motor vehicle
0821 Theft of Bill of Sale
0821 Theft of cheques
0822 Theft of computer software
0822 Theft of copyright
0821 Theft of credit cards
0821 Theft of deeds
0821 Theft of EFTPOS cards
0823 Theft of equipment from retail premises, in concert with other theft
0823 Theft of furnishings from retail premises, in concert with other theft
0823 Theft of goods (excluding motor vehicles) from retail premises
0823 Theft of goods from retail premises
0822 Theft of intellectual property
0821 Theft of money from a person
0813 Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents
0822 Theft of patent
0821 Theft of personal information
0829 Theft of service of public transport
0823 Theft of tools from retail premises, in concert with other theft
0829 Theft of weapons or explosives
0911 Third-party motor vehicle claims fraud
0312 Threat of sexual assault
0511 Threat to abduct
0532 Threat to bomb
0532 Threat to cause explosion
0532 Threat to cause fire
0532 Threat to destroy or damage property
0532 Threat to destroy or damage reputation
0532 Threat to injure (excluding face-to-face threats)
0532 Threat to murder
0532 Threatening behaviour
1561 Threats against a witness
1319 Throw stones not causing injury
1322 Tobacco offences
1322 Tobacco products, produce, sell or purchase without a licence
1312 Tools, possess, that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
0211 Torture
1691 Total fire ban breaches
1021 Traffic in controlled substances - commercial quantity
1022 Traffic in controlled substances - non-commercial quantity
1021 Traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity
1022 Traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity
1123 Trafficking, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1123 Trafficking, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1123 Trafficking, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
0829 Train fare evasion
0829 Tram fare evasion
1624 Transport offences other than safety offences relating to road traffic
1559 Treason
1311 Trespass
1122 Unlawfully modify a legalised or regulated weapon
1121 Unlawfully obtain legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Unlawfully obtain legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Unlawfully obtain legalised or regulated weapons
1311 Unlawfully on premises
1121 Unlawfully possess legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Unlawfully possess legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Unlawfully possess legalised or regulated weapons
1121 Unlawfully purchase legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Unlawfully purchase legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Unlawfully purchase legalised or regulated weapons
1122 Unlawfully use a firearm
1122 Unlawfully use a weapon
1344 Unlawfully use animal/breach of cruelty to animals legislation
1122 Unlawfully use explosives
1412 Unlicensed driving, under-age drivers
1123 Unlicensed importing/exporting, regulated explosives
1123 Unlicensed importing/exporting, regulated firearms
1123 Unlicensed importing/exporting, regulated weapons
1421 Unregistered vehicle, drive
1422 Unroadworthy vehicle
1629 Unsafe health and safety practices other than those relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs
1626 Unsafe practices relating to licit drugs
1625 Unsafe practices relating to poisonous or other hazardous substances
1525 Unsupervised bond, breach of
1331 Use abusive language
1042 Use controlled substances
0911 Use false or illegally obtained cheques
0911 Use false or illegally obtained credit cards
0911 Use false or illegally obtained EFTPOS cards
0911 Use false or illegally obtained store credit cards
0923 Use false/illegal financial document
0923 Use false/illegal financial instrument or transaction
1042 Use illicit drugs
1331 Use improper verbal language
1331 Use invective
1331 Use offensive language
1112 Use prohibited explosives
1112 Use prohibited firearms
1112 Use prohibited weapons
0911 Use third-party claimants to fraudulently obtain prescription drugs
1626 Use, unsafe, of licit drugs
1625 Use, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1332 Vagrancy
1219 Vandalism
1422 Vehicle lights, faulty
1422 Vehicle lights, not fitted
1422 Vehicle pollution offences
1422 Vehicle, defective
1421 Vehicle, drive uninsured
1421 Vehicle, drive unregistered
1421 Vehicle, fail to transfer
1422 Vehicle, unroadworthy
0522 Video material, pornographic involving a child, produce, possess, distribute or display
1323 Video material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
1333 Vilification, cultural
1333 Vilification, ethnic
1333 Vilification, racial
1333 Vilification, religious
1333 Vilify on cultural grounds
1333 Vilify on ethnic grounds
1333 Vilify on racial grounds
1333 Vilify on religious grounds
1333 Vilify, incitement to
1531 Violence order, domestic, breach of
0922 Visa fraud
1543 Visa offences, other than visa theft
1549 Vote at election, fail to
0329 Voyeurism

W
1622 Waste disposal, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in
1621 Waste disposal, insanitary practices in
1222 Water pollution offences
0829 Water taxi fare evasion
1222 Water utilities, pollution
1122 Weapon storage offences
1122 Weapon, lend, to a minor/unlicensed person
1122 Weapon, unlawfully use
0829 Weapons theft
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to display licence on premises
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to keep register
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, licence owner fails to notify of change of address
1122 Weapons, legalised or regulated, misuse
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, registration offences by dealer
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, registration offences by licensed owner
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, take across state/territory borders unlawfully
1122 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlawfully alter
1122 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlawfully modify
1121 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlawfully possess
1121 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlawfully purchase
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed exportation of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed importation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed sale of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, modify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, sell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Weapons, prohibited, use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Wind back speedometers on used cars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, deceive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, make threats against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, prevent from attending court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Workers compensation claims fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0211</td>
<td>Wounding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Written material, pornographic involving a child, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Written material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Felony murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Grievous bodily harm with intent - resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Killing, unlawful, with intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Unlawful killing with intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Conspiracy to murder resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Murder, conspiracy to resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Person under care, unlawfully kill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Unlawfully kill person under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Attempted murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Attempted unlawful killing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Murder, attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Unlawful killing, attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Conspiracy to murder not resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Murder, conspiracy to not resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Assist in suicide of another person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Corporate manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Industrial manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Infanticide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Kill an unborn child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Kill by use of excessive force in self-defence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Killing, unlawful without intent, other than as a vehicle driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Survive suicide pact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Unlawful killing without intent, other than as a vehicle driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Culpable driving resulting in death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Death caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol/drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Driving causing death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Killing, unlawful, without intent, resulting from culpable, dangerous, reckless or negligent driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Unlawful killing without intent, resulting from culpable, dangerous, reckless or negligent driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Aggravated sexual assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, aggravated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, committed in company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, involving any manner of sexual penetration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, involving infliction of injury on the person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, involving infliction of violence on the person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, involving oral sex of any nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, involving sexual intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Assault, sexual, where consent has been proscribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Attempt rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Carnal knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Incest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Intent to commit rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, committed against a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, committed in company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving any manner of sexual penetration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving infliction of injury on the person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving infliction of violence on the person</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NUMERICAL INDEX continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving oral sex of any nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving possession or use of a weapon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, involving sexual intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual assault, where consent has been proscribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Sexual intercourse, unlawful (excluding prostitution offences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Unlawful cunnilingus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Unlawful fellatio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Unlawful sexual intercourse (excluding prostitution offences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Indecent assault not involving any aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Sexual assault not involving any aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Threat of sexual assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Cultivate an online relationship with a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Force a minor to witness an act of sexual intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Procure child for pornography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Procure child for prostitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Sexual offences against a child not involving any aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321</td>
<td>Sexual offences against a child, non-assaultive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Display pornographic material involving a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Distribute pornographic material involving a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Film material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Photographic material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Pornographic material involving a child, display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Pornographic material involving a child, distribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Pornographic material involving a child, possess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Pornographic material involving a child, produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Possess prohibited or controlled material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Possess prohibited or controlled pornographic material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Produce prohibited or controlled material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Produce prohibited or controlled pornographic material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Video material, pornographic involving a child, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Written material, pornographic involving a child, produce, possess, distribute or display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Debt bondage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Operate a sexual servitude business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>People trafficking involving sexual servitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Sexual servitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Sexual servitude business, operate of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Gross indecency, gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Indecency, gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Non-assaultive sexual offences against persons other than children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Peeping-tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Sexual offences against persons other than children, non-assaultive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329</td>
<td>Voyeurism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Bicycle riding under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Bicycle riding under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Driving under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Driving under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Horse riding under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Horse riding under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.) under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.) under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Skateboard riding under the influence of alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Skateboard riding under the influence of drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Bicycle riding in a dangerous or negligent manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Careless driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Culpable driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Dangerous driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Dangerous or negligent riding (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Engage in an unauthorised road race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Fail to have proper control of a vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Horse riding in a dangerous or negligent manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Negligent driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Negligent operation of a vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Negligent or dangerous riding (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Reckless driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Reckless operation of a vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Ride (bicycle, horse, skateboard etc.) in a dangerous or negligent manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Skateboard riding in a dangerous or negligent manner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Unauthorised road race, engage in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Unlawful interference with aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Abduct with intent to marry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Abduct with sexual intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Abduction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABS • AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION (ANZSOC) • 1234.0 • 2011 (THIRD EDITION) 139
0511 Kidnap for ransom/gain
0511 Kidnapping
0511 Remove a person from lawful custody or care against the will of the custodian
0511 Remove a person from their parent or guardian against the will of that custodian
0511 Take away a hostage and transport that hostage to another location
0511 Take away another person, unlawfully
0511 Threat to abduct
0511 Unlawful taking away of another person
0512 Deprivation of liberty
0512 False imprisonment
0512 Taking of a hostage but not transporting that hostage to another location
0531 Harassment
0531 Nuisance phone calls
0531 Private nuisance
0531 Sexual harassment not amounting to assault, sexual assault or stalking
0532 Behaviour, threatening
0532 Bomb threat
0532 Explosion, threat to cause
0532 Fire, threats to cause
0532 Injure, threaten to
0532 Murder, threaten to
0532 Property, threat to destroy or damage
0532 Reputation, threat to destroy or damage
0532 Threat to bomb
0532 Threat to cause explosion
0532 Threat to cause fire
0532 Threat to destroy or damage property
0532 Threat to destroy or damage reputation
0532 Threat to injure (excluding face-to-face)
0532 Threat to murder
0532 Threatening behaviour
0611 Aggravated robbery
0611 Armed robbery
0611 Robbery committed in company (two or more persons)
0611 Robbery involving possession of a weapon
0611 Robbery involving the infliction of injury
0611 Robbery involving the infliction of violence
0611 Robbery involving use of a weapon
0611 Robbery with violence
0611 Robbery, aggravated
0611 Stealing with violence
0611 Stealing, aggravated
0612 Demand money with menaces not involving any aggravating circumstances
0612 Non-aggravated robbery
0612 Unaggravated robbery
0621 Blackmail and extortion
0621 Corporate extortion
0621 Demand benefit involving the misuse of authority
0621 Demand benefit with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter
0621 Demand benefit with threats of criminal prosecution
0621 Demand benefit with threats of destruction of a person's reputation
0621 Demand benefit with threats of destruction of a person's social standing
0621 Demand benefit with threats of force or violence
0621 Demand favours involving the misuse of authority
0621 Demand favours with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter
0621 Demand favours with threats of criminal prosecution
0621 Demand favours with threats of destruction of a person's reputation
0621 Demand favours with threats of destruction of a person's social standing
0621 Demand favours with threats of force or violence
0621 Demand money involving the misuse of authority
0621 Demand money with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter
0621 Demand money with threats of criminal prosecution
0621 Demand money with threats of destruction of a person's reputation
0621 Demand money with threats of destruction of a person's social standing
0621 Demand money with threats of force or violence
0621 Demand property involving the misuse of authority
0621 Demand property with menaces via indirect means e.g. letter
0621 Demand property with threats of criminal prosecution
0621 Demand property with threats of destruction of a person's reputation
0621 Demand property with threats of destruction of a person's social standing
0621 Demand property with threats of force or violence
0621 Extortion
0621 Industrial extortion
0711 Break and enter
0711 Break, enter and steal
0711 Burglary
0711 Home invasion
0711 Illegal entry and being equipped to steal
0711 Illegal entry with intent
0711 Ram raid
0711 Smash and grab
0711 Unlawful entry and being equipped to steal
0711 Unlawful entry with intent
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Motor vehicle, illegally take (permanent deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Motor vehicle, theft of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Theft of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegally take a motor vehicle (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Motor vehicle, illegally take (temporary deprivation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Motor vehicle, illegal use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Motor vehicle contents, theft of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Motor vehicle parts, theft of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Theft from a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Bag snatching where no assault takes place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Bill of sale theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Cheque theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Credit Card theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Deed theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>EFTPOS card theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Passport theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Pick pocketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft from a person (excluding by force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft from a residence to which the offender had been invited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of Bill of Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of cheques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of credit cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of deeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of EFTPOS cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of money from a person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft of personal information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Computer hacking involving theft of software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Computer software piracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Computer software theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Copyright theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Intellectual property theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Patent theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Piracy of computer software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Theft of computer software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Theft of copyright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Theft of intellectual property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Theft of patent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Drug, licit, theft from retail premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Retail premises, theft of goods from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Shoplifting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft of equipment from retail premises, in concert with other theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft of furnishings from retail premises, in concert with other theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft of goods (excluding motor vehicles) from retail premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft of goods from retail premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft of tools from retail premises, in concert with other theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Airline fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Bus fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Drug, illicit, theft of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Evasion of payment for services (excluding fare evasion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Explosives theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Fare avoidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Ferry fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Illicit drug theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Leave restaurant without paying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Petrol drive-offs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Taxi fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft by avoiding payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft from retail premises only involving taking of tools, equipment, furnishings or other items not for sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft of another person's vehicle, other than a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft of service of public transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft of weapons or explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Train fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Tram fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Water taxi fare evasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Weapons theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Handle stolen goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Handle stolen proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Money laundering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Possess money from sale of illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Possess proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Possession of stolen goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Processing stolen goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Receive stolen goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Receive stolen proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0834</td>
<td>Illegal use of property other than motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Avoid payment of customs and excise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Building contents insurance claims fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Building insurance claims fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Cheque fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Credit card fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Customs fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud government to avoid payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud government to increase benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud government to obtain benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Defraud the government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>EFTPOS card fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Excise fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>False statements to fraudulently obtain prescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Forge prescriptions to fraudulently obtain prescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Fraud, against government to avoid payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Fraud, against government to increase benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Fraud, against government to obtain benefit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0911 Fraud, against insurance companies
0911 Fraud, customs
0911 Fraud, excise
0911 Fraud, income tax
0911 Fraud, prescription drug
0911 Fraud, tariff
0911 Fraud, taxation
0911 Fraudulent third party motor vehicle claims
0911 Imposition
0911 Income taxation fraud
0911 Insurance company fraud
0911 Make a false declaration to avoid government fee or payment
0911 Make a false declaration to avoid insurance liability
0911 Make a false declaration to increase government benefit
0911 Make a false declaration to obtain government benefit
0911 Make a false declaration to obtain insurance benefit
0911 Make a false statement to avoid government fee or payment
0911 Make a false statement to avoid insurance liability
0911 Make a false statement to increase government benefit
0911 Make a false statement to obtain government benefit
0911 Make a false statement to obtain insurance benefit
0911 Payroll taxation fraud
0911 Prescription drug fraud
0911 Sales taxation fraud
0911 Social security fraud (federal)
0911 Social security fraud (state)
0911 Store credit card fraud
0911 Tariff fraud
0911 Taxation fraud
0911 Third-party motor vehicle claims fraud
0911 Use false or illegally obtained cheques
0911 Use false or illegally obtained credit cards
0911 Use false or illegally obtained EFTPOS cards
0911 Use false or illegally obtained store credit cards
0911 Use third-party claimants to fraudulently obtain prescription drugs
0911 Workers compensation claims fraud
0921 Counterfeit currency
0921 Currency, counterfeit
0921 Manufacture counterfeit coins or notes
0921 Pass counterfeit coins or notes
0921 Possess counterfeit coins or notes
0922 Deed forgery
0922 Document forgery
0922 Financial document falsification
0922 Financial document forgery
0922 Financial instrument falsification
0922 Financial instrument forgery
0922 Forge bill of sale
0922 Forge deed
0922 Forge document
0922 Forge motor vehicle registration certificate
0922 Forge share certificate
0922 Forge signature on a document
0922 Forge vehicle licence plates with intent to deceive
0922 Make false/illegal financial document
0922 Make false/illegal financial instrument or transaction
0922 Make false/illegal instruments, other than financial instruments
0922 Manufacture false/illegal financial instrument
0922 Manufacture false/illegal instruments, other than financial instruments
0922 Passport fraud
0922 Signature forgery on a document
0922 Supply false documentation to get a weapons licence
0922 Supply false documentation to get an explosives licence
0922 Supply false documentation to get, keep or upgrade a vehicle licence
0922 Visa fraud
0923 Possess equipment for the manufacture of counterfeit coins or notes
0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal financial document
0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal financial instrument
0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal instruments, other than financial instruments
0923 Possess plates for the manufacture of counterfeit coins or notes
0923 Use false/illegal financial document
0923 Use false/illegal financial instrument or transaction
0931 Attempt to sell entertainment ticket falsely purporting that all or part of proceeds are for charity
0931 Bait advertising
0931 Breach of company code legislation (e.g. falsification of register, false advertising)
0931 Breach of Trade Practices Act which are deception offences
0931 Charge for goods not provided
0931 Charge for services not provided
0931 Deceptive commercial practices
0931 Deceptive trade practices
0931 False advertising
0931 Falsification of company register
0931 Fraudulent commercial practices
0931 Fraudulent trade practices
0931 Insider trading
0931 Issue misleading prospectus
0931 Price fixing
0931 Security industry fraud e.g. insider trading, issue misleading prospectus
0931 Sell entertainment ticket falsely purporting that all or part of proceeds are for charity
0931 Sell used parts as new
0931 Speedometer alteration on used cars
0931 Wind back speedometers on used cars
0932 False advertising a professional status
0932 Falsey claim a professional qualification
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0932</th>
<th>Falsely claim a professional status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Impersonate a doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Impersonate a government employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Impersonate a justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Impersonate a particular profession, trade, rank or status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Impersonate a solicitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Impersonation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Misrepresentation of professional status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Acceptance of a 'gazumping' offer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Non-fraudulent, dishonest commercial practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Non-fraudulent, dishonest trade practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Selective non-supply of product to competing business entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Selective supply of product to competing business entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Solicite a 'gazumping' offer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion of goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Dishonest conversion of money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Embezzlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Fraudulent conversion of money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Fraudulent conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Fraudulent conversion of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Fraudulent conversion of goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Misappropriation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Stealing as a public servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by bailee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by collector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by council member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Theft by partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Alter vehicle licence plates with intent to deceive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Deception offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Fraud, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Interfere with boundary marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Pretend to exercise conjurations to tell fortunes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Pretend to exercise enchantment to tell fortunes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Pretend to exercise sorcery to tell fortunes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Pretend to exercise witchcraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Secret commissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Take reward for stolen animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Import controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Import illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Conspire to export illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Controlled substances, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Drug couriers involved in exporting illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Drug couriers, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, conspire to export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Export controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Export illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Conspire to deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Conspire to traffic illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Controlled substances, deal or traffic in - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>controlled substances, possess - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Deal in controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Deal in illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, deal or traffic in - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, possess - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Possess controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Possess illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Purchase controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Purchase illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Supply controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Supply illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Traffic in controlled substances - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Conspire to deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Conspire to traffic illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Controlled substances, deal or traffic in - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Deal in controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Deal in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, deal or traffic in - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Purchase controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Purchase illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Supply controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Supply illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Traffic in controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Conspire to manufacture illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Controlled substances, manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, conspire to manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Manufacture controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Manufacture illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Conspire to cultivate illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Controlled substances, cultivate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Cultivate controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Cultivate illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, conspire to cultivate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, cultivate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, grow plants used to make</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Grow plants used to make illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, possess - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Possess controlled substance - personal use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Possess controlled substances - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Possess illicit drugs - personal use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Control substances, use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Self administer controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Self administer illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Use controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Use illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess money with intent to obtain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess pipes associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess syringes associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Controlled substances, possess utensils associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, possess money with intent to obtain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, possess pipes associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, possess syringes associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Drugs, illicit, possess utensils associated with the use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Fail to keep register for drugs of addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Permit premises to be used for taking, selling or distribution of controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Permit premises to be used for taking, selling or distribution of illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess money with intent to obtain controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess money with intent to obtain illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess pipes associated with the use of controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess pipes associated with the use of illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess syringes associated with the use of controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess syringes associated with the use of illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess utensils associated with the use of controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Possess utensils associated with the use of illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1111 | Explosives, prohibited, export |
| 1111 | Explosives, prohibited, import |
NUMERICAL INDEX continued

1119 Modify prohibited firearms
1119 Modify prohibited weapons
1119 Prohibited explosives offences
1119 Prohibited explosives, manufacture
1119 Prohibited explosives, modify
1119 Prohibited firearms offences
1119 Prohibited firearms, manufacture
1119 Prohibited firearms, modify
1119 Prohibited weapons offences
1119 Prohibited weapons, manufacture
1119 Prohibited weapons, modify
1119 Weapons, prohibited, manufacture
1119 Weapons, prohibited, modify
1121 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlawfully possess
1121 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlawfully purchase
1121 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlawfully possess
1121 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlawfully purchase
1121 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlawfully possess
1121 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlawfully purchase
1121 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlawfully possess
1121 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlawfully purchase
1121 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlawfully possess
1121 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlawfully purchase
1121 Possess firearm without licence/permit
1121 Possess unregistered firearm
1121 Possess, unlawfully, legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Possess, unlawfully, legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Purchase, firearm/ammunition without permit
1121 Purchase, unlawfully, legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Purchase, unlawfully, legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Regulated or legalised explosives, unlawfully possess
1121 Regulated or legalised explosives, unlawfully purchase
1121 Regulated or legalised firearms, unlawfully possess
1121 Regulated or legalised firearms, unlawfully purchase
1121 Regulated or legalised weapons, unlawfully possess
1121 Regulated or legalised weapons, unlawfully purchase
1121 Unlawfully obtain legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Unlawfully obtain legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Unlawfully possess legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Unlawfully possess legalised or regulated firearms
1121 Unlawfully purchase legalised or regulated explosives
1121 Unlawfully purchase legalised or regulated firearms
1122 Discharge explosives at prohibited times or places
1122 Discharge offences
1122 Discharge weapon at prohibited times or places
1122 Explosives storage offences
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, misuse
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlawfully modify
1122 Explosives, unlawfully use
1122 Fail to secure explosives
1122 Fail to secure firearm
1122 Fail to secure weapon
1122 Firearm storage offences
1122 Firearm, unlawfully use
1122 Firearm, lend, to a minor/unlicensed person
1122 Firearms, legalised or regulated, misuse
1122 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlawfully modify
1122 Fireworks, legalised or regulated, unlawfully purchase
1122 Fireworks, legalised or regulated, unlawfully possess
1122 Fireworks, lend, to a minor/unlicensed person
1122 Misuse legalised or regulated explosives
1122 Misuse legalised or regulated firearms
1122 Misuse legalised or regulated weapons
1122 Possess explosives with intent to commit an offences
1122 Possess firearm with intent to commit an offence
1122 Possess weapon with intent to commit an offence
1122 Unlawfully alter regulated weapons
1122 Unlawfully modify a legalised or regulated explosive
1122 Unlawfully modify a legalised or regulated firearm
1122 Unlawfully modify a legalised or regulated weapon
1122 Unlawfully use a firearm
1122 Unlawfully use a weapon
1122 Unlawfully use explosives
1122 Weapon storage offences
1122 Weapon, lend, to a minor/unlicensed person
1122 Weapon, unlawfully use
1122 Weapons, legalised or regulated, misuse
1122 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlawfully alter
1122 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlawfully modify
1122 Ammunition, firearm, sell without a dealers licence
1122 Dealing, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1122 Dealing, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1122 Dealing, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
1122 Dispose firearm/ammunition to unlicensed person
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, take across state/territory borders unlawfully
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed dealing in
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed exportation of
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed importation of
1122 Explosives, legalised or regulated, unlicensed sale of
1122 Exportation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1122 Exportation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1123 Exportation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
1123 Firearm, ammunition, sell without a dealer's licence
1123 Firearm, disposing/selling or ammunition to unlicensed person
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, taking across state/territory borders unlawfully
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed importation of
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, unlicensed sale of
1123 Importation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1123 Importation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1123 Importation, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed importation of
1123 Legalised or regulated explosives, unlicensed sale of
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed importation of
1123 Legalised or regulated firearms, unlicensed sale of
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed importation of
1123 Legalised or regulated weapons, unlicensed sale of
1123 Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed importation of
1123 Regulated or legalised explosives, unlicensed sale of
1123 Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed importation of
1123 Regulated or legalised firearms, unlicensed sale of
1123 Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed importation of
1123 Regulated or legalised weapons, unlicensed sale of
1123 Sale, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1123 Sale, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1123 Sale, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
1123 Sell firearm/ammunition to unlicensed person
1123 Trafficking, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated explosives
1123 Trafficking, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated firearms
1123 Trafficking, unlicensed, of legalised or regulated weapons
1123 Unlicensed importing/exporting, regulated explosives
1123 Unlicensed importing/exporting, regulated firearms
1123 Unlicensed importing/exporting, regulated weapons
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, take across state/territory borders unlawfully
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed dealing in
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed exportation of
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed importation of
1123 Weapons, legalised or regulated, unlicensed sale of
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to display licence on premises
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to keep register
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to notify of change of address
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to notify of change of address by dealer
1123 Explosives, legalised or regulated, registration offences by dealer
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to display licence on premises
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to keep register
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, licence owner fails to notify of change of address
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, registration offences by dealer
1123 Firearms, legalised or regulated, registration offences by licensed owner

146 ABS • AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION (ANZSOC) • 1234.0 • 2011 (THIRD EDITION)
1129 Registration offences by dealer of legalised or regulated explosives
1129 Registration offences by dealer of legalised or regulated firearms
1129 Registration offences by dealer of legalised or regulated weapons
1129 Registration offences by licensed owner of legalised or regulated explosives
1129 Registration offences by licensed owner of legalised or regulated firearms
1129 Registration offences by licensed owner of legalised or regulated weapons
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to display licence on premises
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, dealer fails to keep register
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, licence owner fails to notify of change of address
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, registration offences by dealer
1129 Weapons, legalised or regulated, registration offences by licensed owner

12

1211 Arson
1211 Explosion, intentional, causing property damage
1211 Fire, intentional, causing property damage
1211 Malicious property damage caused by fire or explosion
1211 Property damage by explosion
1211 Property damage by fire
1211 Property damage caused by intentional explosion
1211 Property damage caused by intentional fire
1212 Bill posting
1212 Deface building
1212 Graffiti
1212 Property damage caused by the application of metal based compounds
1212 Property damage caused by the application of paint
1212 Property damage caused by the application of plastic based compounds
1212 Property damage caused by the application of posters
1212 Property damage caused by the application of substances
1212 Property damage caused by the application of wood based compounds
1219 Computer hacking involving property damage
1219 Contaminate commercial goods
1219 Damage mines
1219 Industrial sabotage
1219 Injure cattle or other animals
1219 Kill cattle or other animals
1219 Malicious property damage not caused by fire or explosion
1219 Obstruct mines
1219 Property damage other than fire, explosion or the application of substances
1219 Sacrilege
1219 Tamper with a fire hydrant
1219 Tamper with a motor vehicle
1219 Vandalism
1221 Air pollution offences
1221 Bacterial pollution of air
1221 Chemical pollution of the air
1221 Pollution of the air
1221 Smoke pollution of the air
1222 Bacterial pollution of water utilities
1222 Chemical pollution of water utilities
1222 Effluent pollution of water utilities
1222 Lakes, pollution of, by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1222 Pollution of lakes by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1222 Pollution of rivers by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1222 Pollution of streams by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1222 Pollution of water
1222 Pollution of water utilities
1222 Water pollution offences
1222 Water utilities, pollution
1223 Noise pollution offences
1223 Pollution offences, noise
1224 Pollution offences, soil
1224 Soil pollution offences
1229 Environmental pollution offences
1229 Oceans, pollution of, by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1229 Pollution of environment
1229 Pollution of oceans by chemicals, effluent, sewerage, sullage, bacteria, etc.
1229 Pollution offences, environmental

13

1311 Intrude, unlawfully, upon land or property
1311 Trespass
1311 Unlawfully intrude upon land or property
1311 Unlawfully on premises
1312 Articles of disguise, possess
1312 Associate with criminal offenders
1312 Behave in a manner that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1312 Clothing, possess, that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1312 Consorting/conspiracy
1312 Criminal intent
1312 Criminal offenders, associate with
1312 Face blackened at night
1312 Go equipped to steal
1312 Housebreaking implements, possess
1312 Intent, criminal
1312 Possess any object with intent to destroy or damage property
1312 Possess articles of disguise
1312 Possess clothing that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1312 Possess tools that indicate an intention to commit a criminal offence
1312 Tools, possess, that indicates an intention to commit a criminal offence
1313 Affray and riot
1313 Riot and affray
1313 Take part in a riot
1319 Corpse, interfere with
1319 Desecrate graves
1319 Disorderly conduct
1319 Graves, desecrate
1319 Interfere with corpse
1319 Offensive conduct
1319 Throw stones not causing injury
1321 Betting offences
1321 Betting operations, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1321 Bookmaking, illegal
1321 Bookmaking, SP
1321 Breach of regulations applying to legal betting or gaming operations
1321 Casino, illegal, operation of
1321 Casino, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1321 Gambling offences
1321 Gambling operations, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1321 Gaming offences
1321 Gaming operations, legal, breach of regulations applying to
1321 Illegal betting
1321 Illegal bookmaking
1321 Illegal gambling
1321 Illegal gaming
1321 Operation of illegal casino
1321 Regulations applying to legal betting or gaming operations, breach of
1321 SP bookmaking
1322 Alcoholic products, production, sale or purchase of without a licence
1322 Liquor offences
1322 Manufacture or sale of liquor or tobacco
1322 Produce alcoholic products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Produce alcoholic products without a licence
1322 Produce tobacco products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Produce tobacco products without a licence
1322 Purchase alcoholic products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Purchase alcoholic products without a licence
1322 Purchase tobacco products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Purchase tobacco products without a licence
1322 Sell alcoholic products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Sell alcoholic products without a licence
1322 Sell liquor or tobacco to a minor
1322 Sell tobacco products in breach of licensing conditions
1322 Sell tobacco products without a licence
1322 Tobacco offences
1322 Tobacco products, produce, sell or purchase without a licence
1323 Censorship offences
1323 Controlled or prohibited material, display
1323 Controlled or prohibited material, distribute
1323 Controlled or prohibited material, possess
1323 Controlled or prohibited material, produce
1323 Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, display
1323 Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, distribute
1323 Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, possess
1323 Controlled or prohibited pornographic material, produce
1323 Display prohibited or controlled material
1323 Display prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1323 Distribute prohibited or controlled material
1323 Distribute prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1323 Film material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
1323 Photographic material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, display
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, distribute
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, possess
1323 Pornographic material, prohibited or controlled, produce
1323 Possess prohibited or controlled material
1323 Possess prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1323 Produce prohibited or controlled material
1323 Produce prohibited or controlled pornographic material
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, display
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, distribute
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, possess
1323 Prohibited or controlled material, produce
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, display
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, distribute
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, possess
1323 Prohibited or controlled pornographic material, produce
1323 Video material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
1323 Written material, prohibited or controlled, produce, possess, distribute or display
1324 Prostitution
1324 Purchase sexual services
1324 Sell sexual services
1324 Sexual services, sell or purchase
1325 Bestiality
1325 Exposure, indecent
1325 Indecent exposure
1325 Lewdness
1325 Necrophilia
1325 Offences against public order standards
1325 Peeping tom
1325 Public order sexual standards, offences against
1325 Sexual standards, public order, offences against
1325 Streaking
1326 Consume legal substances in regulated spaces
1326 Drink in an alcohol free zone
1326 Regulated spaces, consume legal substances
1326 Smoke in a prohibited space
1329 Advertise for or as a surrogate mother
1329 Breach of euthanasia legislation not amounting to murder, manslaughter, attempted murder or assault
1329 Euthanasia legislation, breach of, not amounting to murder, manslaughter, attempted murder or assault
1329 Public order offences, regulated
1329 Regulated public order offences
1329 Seek out a surrogate mother
1329 Surrogate mother, advertise for or as or seek out
1331 Abusive language
1331 Invective, use of
1331 Language, abusive
1331 Language, offensive, use of
1331 Language, verbal, improper use of
1331 Offensive language
1331 Use abusive language
1331 Use improper verbal language
1331 Use invective
1331 Use offensive language
1332 Begging
1332 Behaviour, offensive
1332 Busk without a permit
1332 Coarse forms of gesticulation
1332 Drunkenness, public
1332 Engage in intercourse in front of minor (unless there is intent to force observation)
1332 Gesticulation, coarse forms of
1332 Intercourse in front of a minor (unless there is intent to force observation)
1332 Lewd gesticulation
1332 Make coarse, lewd or offensive gestures
1332 Offensive behaviour
1332 Offensive gesticulation
1332 Public drunkenness
1332 Vagrancy
1333 Cultural vilification
1333 Ethnic vilification
1333 Incite hatred on cultural grounds
1333 Incite hatred on ethnic grounds
1333 Incite hatred on racial grounds
1333 Incite hatred on religious grounds
1333 Racial vilification
1333 Religious vilification
1333 Vilification, cultural
1333 Vilification, ethnic
1333 Vilification, racial
1333 Vilification, religious
1333 Vilify on cultural grounds
1333 Vilify on ethnic grounds
1333 Vilify on racial grounds
1333 Vilify on religious grounds
1333 Vilify, incitement to
1334 Animals, cruelty to
1334 Animals, unlawfully use
1334 Breach of cruelty to animals legislation
1334 Cruelty to animals, breach of legislation
1334 Unlawfully use animal/breach of cruelty to animals legislation
1411 Drive while licence is cancelled
1411 Drive while licence is disqualified
1411 Drive while licence is suspended
1411 Licence, drive while cancelled
1411 Licence, drive while disqualified
1411 Licence, drive while suspended
1412 Drive with an expired licence
1412 Drive without a licence
1412 Expired licence, drive with
1412 Licence, drive with an expired
1412 Licence, drive without
1412 Under-age drivers, unlicensed driving
1412 Unlicensed driving, under-age drivers
1419 Drive contrary to conditions of driving licence
1419 Driver licence, drive contrary to conditions of
1419 Driver licence, fail to produce on demand
1419 Driver licence, L plate offences
1419 Driver licence, P plate offences
1419 Driver licence, P plate offences
1419 Fail to produce driver licence on demand
1419 L plate driver licence offences
1419 Licence, driver, drive contrary to conditions of
1419 Licence, driver, fail to produce on demand
1419 Licence, driver, L plate offences
1419 Licence, driver, P plate offences
1419 P plate driver licence offences
1421 Drive unregistered vehicle
1421 Fail to transfer vehicle
1421 Missing number plates  
1421 Number plates missing  
1421 Number plates not attached  
1421 Number plates obscured  
1421 Drive an uninsured motor vehicle  
1421 Obscured number plates  
1421 Registration offences  
1421 Unattached number plates  
1421 Unregistered vehicle, drive  
1421 Vehicle, drive uninsured  
1421 Vehicle, drive unregistered  
1421 Vehicle, fail to transfer  
1422 Cause a vehicle to make excessive noise or smoke  
1422 Defective vehicle  
1422 Drive an unroadworthy vehicle  
1422 Faulty lights on vehicle  
1422 Lights, vehicle, faulty  
1422 Lights, vehicle, not fitted  
1422 No lights on vehicle  
1422 Pollution offences, vehicle  
1422 Roadworthiness offences  
1422 Unroadworthy vehicle  
1422 Vehicle lights, faulty  
1422 Vehicle lights, not fitted  
1422 Vehicle pollution offences  
1422 Vehicle, defective  
1422 Vehicle, unroadworthy  
1431 Alcohol, prescribed limit, drive whilst exceeding  
1431 Alcohol, prescribed limit, ride whilst exceeding  
1431 Bicycle riding whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol  
1431 Drive whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol  
1431 Exceed prescribed content of alcohol limit  
1431 Horse riding whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol  
1431 Ride whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol  
1431 Skateboarding whilst exceeding prescribed content of alcohol  
1432 Exceed legal speed limit  
1432 Extra prescribed speed limit in roadworks zone  
1432 Prescribed speed limit, exceed in roadworks zone  
1432 Prescribed speed limit, exceed in waterworks zone  
1432 Roadworks zone, exceed prescribed speed limit in  
1432 Speed limit, exceed legal  
1432 Speed restricted water zone, exceed prescribed speed limit  
1433 Council parking offences  
1433 Double parking  
1433 Exceed parking meter time limit  
1433 Parking in a clearway zone  
1433 Parking meter, exceed time limit  
1433 Parking offences  
1433 Parking, double  
1433 Parking, exceed time limit  
1439 Bicycle helmet, fail to wear  
1439 Bicycle offences  
1439 Breath test, preliminary, refuse to take  
1439 Disobey traffic control signal  
1439 Driving offences, regulatory  
1439 Driving, fail to give appropriate signal  
1439 Fail to appropriately secure a child in a vehicle  
1439 Fail to give appropriate signal  
1439 Fail to give way at traffic control signal (give-way sign)  
1439 Fail to keep left of double lines  
1439 Fail to provide life jackets  
1439 Fail to render assistance after accident  
1439 Refuse preliminary breath test  
1439 Refuse preliminary drug test  
1439 Fail to stop at traffic control signal (stop sign)  
1439 Fail to stop vehicle after accident  
1439 Fail to stop vehicle on request  
1439 Fail to wear a bicycle helmet  
1439 Fail to wear seatbelts  
1439 Preliminary breath test, refuse to take  
1439 Refuse preliminary breath test  
1439 Regulatory driving offences  
1439 Seatbelts, fail to wear  
1441 Jaywalking  
1441 Pedestrian offences  
1511 Aid an escapee  
1511 Conspire to escape legal custody  
1511 Escape  
1511 Escape custody  
1511 Escape custody, conspire to  
1511 Escaptee, aid or harbour  
1511 Free person from lawful custody without authority  
1511 Harbour an escapee  
1511 Lawful custody, free person from without authority  
1511 Lawful custody, permit escape from without custody  
1511 Permit escape from lawful custody without authority  
1512 Breach of home detention  
1512 Home detention, breach of  
1513 Breach of suspended sentence  
1513 Suspended sentence, breach of  
1521 Breach of community-based corrections order  
1521 Breach of community service order  
1521 Breach of reparation order  
1521 Community-based corrections order, breach of  
1521 Community service order, breach of  
1521 Reparation order, breach of  
1521 Breach of parole  
1522 Fail to report to parole officer  
1522 Parole officer, fail to report to  
1522 Parole, breach of  
1523 Bail act offences  
1523 Abscond whilst on bail  
1523 Bail order, fail to comply with conditions of
Bail, abscond whilst on bail
Bail, breach of bail
Bail, fail to comply with conditions of bail order
Breach of probation order
Breach of supervised bond
Breach of supervised bond, breach of
Breach of good behaviour bond
Breach of unsupervised bond
Good behaviour bond, breach of
Unsupervised bond, breach of
Breach of other community-based order
Other community-based order, breach of
Breach of domestic violence order
Domestic violence order, breach of
Violence order, breach of
Apprehended personal violence order, breach of
Breach of apprehended personal violence order
Breach of intervention order
Breach of personal protection order
Breach of restraining order (other than violence order)
Intervention order, breach of
Personal protection order, breach of
Restraining order (other than domestic violence order), breach of
Ambulance officer, hinder
Customs official, resist
Fire brigade officer, hinder
Government officer, resist or hinder (other than police officer, justice official or government security officer)
Hinder ambulance officer
Hinder fire brigade officer
Hinder government officer (other than police officer, justice official or government security officer)
Resist customs official
Resist government officer (other than police officer, justice official or government security officer)
Accept a bribe by a government official
Bribery involving government officials
Give a bribe to a government official
Offer a bribe to a government official
Fail to comply with immigration visa conditions
Illegal entry
Illegal immigrant
Immigration regulation offences
Passport offences, other than passport theft
People trafficking not involving sexual servitude
Undertake employment when not permitted by visa conditions
Visa offences, other than visa theft
Census form, fail to complete
Fail to complete census form
Fail to lodge taxation forms
Fail to vote at election
Hoax calls to emergency services
Offences against government operations, nec
Postal offences
Taxation forms, fail to lodge
Vote at election, fail to
Government officer concerned with government security, resist or hinder
Government security, resist or hinder government officer concerned with
Hinder government officer concerned with government security
Resist government officer concerned with government security
Acts which are harmful to or threaten national security
Advisers
Be a member of a terrorist organisation
Conspire to plan a terrorist organisation
Revelation, phone tapping for the purposes of
Incite mutiny or piracy
Incite terrorism
Mutiny, incite
National secrets, sell or disclose
National security, acts which are harmful to or threaten
Offences against government security, other than resisting or hindering
Phone tapping for espionage purposes
Piracy, incite
Pirates, aid
Plan a terrorist act
Prepare a terrorist act
Provide support to a terrorist organisation
Sedition
Sell national secrets
Treason
Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a justice official
Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a juror
Bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence a witness
Conspire to obstruct justice
Damage evidence
Deceive a witness
Destroy evidence
Evidence, destroy or damage
Evidence, fabricate or use fabricated
Fabricate or use fabricated evidence
False testimony
Impede justice proceedings
Juror, bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence
Justice official, bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence
Justice proceedings, impede
Justice proceedings, mislead
Justice, conspiracy to obstruct
Justice, subvert the course of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numerical Index</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Mislead justice proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Oath, unlawful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Perjury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Prevent witness from attending court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Subvert the course of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Threats against a witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Unlawful oath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, bribe or dishonestly attempt to influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, deceive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, make threats against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Witness, prevent from attending court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Fail to comply with direction of police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>False name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Hinder police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Justice official, fail to comply with direction of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Justice official, resist or hinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Police officer, fail to comply with direction of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Police officer, resist or hinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Resist police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Breach of prison regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Contraband, supply or possess in prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Contravene an institutional order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Institutional order, contravene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Prison regulations offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Prison, possess contraband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Prison, supply contraband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Accessory after the fact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Contempt of court not involving the perversion of justice proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Disrupt court proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>False report to police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Interrupt court proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Misprision of felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Offences against justice procedures, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Sanitation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Waste disposal, insanitary practices in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Building, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Construction, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Control the spread of infectious or other diseases, fail to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Disease prevention offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Diseases, infectious or other, fail to prevent or control the spread of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Food preparation, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Infectious or other diseases, fail to prevent the or control the spread of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Institutional management, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Prevent the spread of infectious or other diseases, fail to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Waste disposal, fail to prevent or control the spread of infectious or other diseases in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Dangerous work practices, fail to identify or control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Fail to identify or control dangerous, hazardous or inadequate work practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Fail to preserve the health and safety of employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Fail to provide adequate or specified safety equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Hazardous work practices, fail to identify or control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Health offences, occupational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Inadequate work practices, fail to identify or control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Occupational health and safety offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Safety offences, occupational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Air transport, fail to preserve the health and safety of passengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Fail to preserve the health and safety of passengers on (other than road) transport systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Health of passengers on (other than road) transport systems, fail to preserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Land (other than road) transport, fail to preserve the health and safety of passengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Passengers on (other than road) transport systems, fail to preserve the health and safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Safety of passengers on (other than road) transport systems, fail to preserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Sea transport, fail to preserve health and safety of passengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Transport offences other than safety offences relating to road traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Dangerous substances offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Disposal, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1625 Fail to preserve the health and safety of the community through unsafe practices relating to poisonous or hazardous substances
1625 Handling, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1625 Hazardous substances, unsafe practices relating to
1625 Health and safety of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to poisonous or hazardous substances
1625 Labelling, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1625 Poisonous substances, unsafe practices relating to
1625 Preparation, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1625 Safety and health of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to poisonous or hazardous substances
1625 Storage, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1625 Unsafe practices relating to poisonous or other hazardous substances
1625 Use, unsafe, of poisonous or other hazardous substances
1626 Dangerous licit drug offences
1626 Disposal, unsafe, of licit drugs
1626 Fail to preserve the health and safety of the community through unsafe practices relating to licit drugs
1626 Handling, unsafe, of licit drugs
1626 Health and safety of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to licit drugs
1626 Labelling, unsafe, of licit drugs
1626 licit drug offences
1626 Preperation, unsafe, of licit drugs
1626 Safety and health of the community, fail to preserve through unsafe practices relating to licit drugs
1626 Storage, unsafe, of licit drugs
1626 Unsafe practices relating to licit drugs
1626 Use, unsafe, of licit drugs
1629 Fail to erect construction warning signs for the public
1629 Fail to erect public safety barriers
1629 Fail to erect safety barriers
1629 Fail to notify the public of intended blasting
1629 Fail to preserve the health and safety other than through unsafe practices relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs
1629 Fail to sound audible warning of intended blasting
1629 Health and safety of the community, fail to preserve other than through unsafe practices relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs
1629 Public health and safety offences, nec
1629 Safety and health of the community, fail to preserve other than through unsafe practices relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs
1629 Unsafe health and safety practices other than those relating to dangerous substances or licit drugs
1631 Breach of commercial regulation not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Breach of financial regulation not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Breach of industry regulation not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Commercial regulation, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Commercial fishing offences
1631 Exceeding commercial fishing quota
1631 Financial regulation, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Fishing offences, commercial
1631 Foreign boats fishing in Australian fishing zones unlawfully
1631 Industry regulation, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Regulation, commercial, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Regulation, financial, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1631 Regulation, industry, breach of, not specifically covered elsewhere
1691 Breach of statutory environmental rules or regulations other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft
1691 Discard litter
1691 Disobey rules of parks/crown land
1691 Environmental regulation offences
1691 Exceed personal fishing quota
1691 Fishing protected species
1691 Personal illegal fishing offences
1691 Possess native game/animal
1691 Regulations or rules, statutory environmental other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft, breach of
1691 Rules or regulations, statutory environmental other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft, breach of
1691 Statutory environmental rules or regulations, breach of other than those covering pollution, property damage or theft
1691 Total fire ban breaches
1692 Accept a bribe by other than a government official
1692 Bribery other than of a government official
1692 Give a bribe other than to a government official
1692 Offer a bribe other than to a government official
1693 Fail to comply with quarantine offences
1693 Quarantine offences, other than those comprising threats to human health and wellbeing
1694 Export regulations offences
1694 Fail to declare controlled goods, other than weapons, explosives or drugs
1694 Fauna, illegal exportation/importation
1694 Flora, illegal exportation/importation
1694 Illegal exportation/importation of controlled goods, other than weapons, explosives or drugs
1694 Import regulations offences
Commit illegal abortion

Procure illegal abortion
## Appendix 4 ASOC 1997-2008 Concordance

### Concordance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASOC 1997</th>
<th>ASOC 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0111 Murder</td>
<td>0111 Murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121 Conspiracy to murder</td>
<td>0111 Murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0122 Attempted murder</td>
<td>0121 Attempted murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131 Manslaughter</td>
<td>0131 Manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132 Driving causing death</td>
<td>0132 Driving causing death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0211 Aggravated assault</td>
<td>0211 Serious assault resulting in injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0212 Non-aggravated assault</td>
<td>0212 Serious assault not resulting in injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0299 Acts intended to cause injury, nec</td>
<td>0299 Acts intended to cause injury, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311 Aggravated sexual assault</td>
<td>0311 Aggravated sexual assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312 Non-aggravated sexual assault</td>
<td>0312 Non-aggravated sexual assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0321 Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child</td>
<td>0321 Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0329 Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec</td>
<td>0329 Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411 Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs</td>
<td>0411 Driving under the influence of alcohol or other substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412 Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle</td>
<td>0412 Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491 Neglect of person under care</td>
<td>0491 Neglect or ill-treatment of person under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec</td>
<td>0499 Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 Abduction and kidnapping</td>
<td>0511 Abduction and kidnapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0521 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment</td>
<td>0521 Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611 Aggravated robbery</td>
<td>0611 Aggravated robbery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0612 Non-aggravated robbery</td>
<td>0612 Non-aggravated robbery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621 Blackmail and extortion</td>
<td>0621 Blackmail and extortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
<td>0711 Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811 Theft of a motor vehicle</td>
<td>0811 Theft of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812 Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
<td>0812 Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813 Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents</td>
<td>0813 Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821 Theft from a person (excluding by force)</td>
<td>0821 Theft from a person (excluding by force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822 Theft of intellectual property</td>
<td>0822 Theft of intellectual property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823 Theft from retail premises</td>
<td>0823 Theft from retail premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829 Theft (except motor vehicles), nec</td>
<td>0829 Theft (except motor vehicles), nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831 Receiving or handling proceeds of crime</td>
<td>0831 Receive or handle proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841 Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)</td>
<td>0841 Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911 Cheque or credit card fraud</td>
<td>0911 Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0912 Make, use or possess equipment to make false/illegal financial instrument</td>
<td>0912 Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0913 Fraudulent trade practices</td>
<td>0913 Fraudulent trade practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0914 Prescription drug fraud</td>
<td>0911 Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0915 Fare evasion</td>
<td>0911 Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0919 Fraud, nec</td>
<td>0911 Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921 Counterfeiting currency and related offences</td>
<td>0921 Counterfeiting of currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922 Forgery of documents</td>
<td>0922 Forgery of documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal instruments</td>
<td>0923 Possess equipment to make false/illegal instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931 Dishonest conversion</td>
<td>0931 Dishonest conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0934 Bribery involving government officials</td>
<td>0942 Bribery involving government officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0949 Bribery, nec</td>
<td>0942 Bribery (excluding government officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0951 Misrepresentation of professional status</td>
<td>0952 Misrepresentation of professional status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0992 Non-fraudulent trade practices</td>
<td>0953 Illegal non-fraudulent trade practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999 Other fraud and deception offences, nec</td>
<td>0999 Other fraud and deception offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 Import illicit drugs</td>
<td>1011 Import illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 Export illicit drugs</td>
<td>1012 Export illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
<td>1021 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
<td>1022 Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051 Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs</td>
<td>1051 Manufacture illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052 Cultivate illicit drugs</td>
<td>1052 Cultivate illicit drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041 Possess illicit drug</td>
<td>1041 Possess illicit drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042 Use illicit drug</td>
<td>1042 Use illicit drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Offence Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Ilicit drug offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Import or export prohibited weapons/explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Sell, possess and/or use prohibited weapons/explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Prohibited weapons/explosives offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Unlawfully obtain or possess regulated weapons/explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Misuse of regulated weapons/explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Property damage by fire or explosion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Graffiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Property damage, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>Air pollution offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>Water pollution offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>Noise pollution offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>Environmental pollution offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Trespass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Offensive language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Offensive behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514</td>
<td>Criminal intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Conspiracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1519</td>
<td>Disorderly conduct, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521</td>
<td>Betting and gambling offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>Liquor and tobacco offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1523</td>
<td>Censorship offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Prostitution offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Offences against public order sexual standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Regulated public order offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Exceeding the prescribed content of alcohol limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Exceeding legal speed limit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX 4 ASOC 1997-2008 CONCORDANCE continued**
## APPENDIX 4 ASOC 1997-2008 CONCORDANCE continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1433 Parking offences</td>
<td>1433 Parking offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439 Regulatory driving offences, nec</td>
<td>1439 Regulatory driving offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441 Pedestrian offences</td>
<td>1441 Pedestrian offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511 Escape custody offences</td>
<td>1511 Escape custody offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521 Subvert the course of justice</td>
<td>1521 Subvert the course of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522 Resist or hinder police officer or justice official</td>
<td>1522 Resist or hinder police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1523 Prison regulation offences</td>
<td>1523 Prison regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529 Offences against justice procedures, nec</td>
<td>1529 Offences against justice procedures, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531 Resist or hinder government officer concerned with government security</td>
<td>1531 Resist or hinder government officer concerned with government security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539 Offences against government security, nec</td>
<td>1539 Offences against government security, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541 Resist or hinder government officer (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)</td>
<td>1541 Resist or hinder government officer (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549 Offences against government operations, nec</td>
<td>1549 Offences against government operations, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1551 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1552 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1553 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1554 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1555 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1556 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1557 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1558 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1559 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1561 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1562 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1563 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1564 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1565 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1566 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1567 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1568 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1569 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1571 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1572 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1573 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1574 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1575 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1576 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1577 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1578 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1579 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1579 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1581 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1582 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1582 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1583 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1583 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1584 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1584 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1585 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1585 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1586 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1586 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1587 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1587 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1588 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1588 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1589 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1589 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1591 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1591 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1592 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1592 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1593 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1593 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1594 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1594 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1595 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1595 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1596 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1597 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1597 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1598 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1598 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1599 Breach of parole</td>
<td>1599 Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION (ANZSOC) • 2011 (THIRD EDITION) 159**
## APPENDIX 5 ASOC 2008-1997 Concordance

### ASOC 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASOC 2008</th>
<th>ASOC 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Attempted murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Driving causing death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0211</td>
<td>Assault resulting in serious injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0212</td>
<td>Assault not resulting in serious injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0213</td>
<td>Common assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0291</td>
<td>Stalking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0299</td>
<td>Acts intended to cause injury, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Aggravated sexual assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0512</td>
<td>Non-aggravated sexual assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0521</td>
<td>Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0522</td>
<td>Child pornography offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0523</td>
<td>Sexual servitude offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0529</td>
<td>Non-assaultive sexual offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Driving under the influence of alcohol or other substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Dangerous or negligent operation (driving) of a vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Neglect or ill-treatment of person under care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499</td>
<td>Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Abduction and kidnapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0521</td>
<td>Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531</td>
<td>Harassment and private nuisance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>Threatening behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Aggravated robbery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0612</td>
<td>Non-aggravated robbery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0621</td>
<td>Blackmail and extortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Unlawful entry with intent/burglary, break and enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Theft of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Illegal use of a motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Theft of motor vehicle parts or contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Theft from a person (excluding by force)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0822</td>
<td>Theft of intellectual property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Theft from retail premises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Theft (except motor vehicles), nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>Receive or handle proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>Obtain benefit by deception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Counterfeiting of currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922</td>
<td>Forgery of documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0925</td>
<td>Censorship offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0929</td>
<td>Non-assaultive sexual offences against a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Receive or handle proceeds of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0941</td>
<td>Illegal use of property (except motor vehicles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0991</td>
<td>Deprivation of liberty/false imprisonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999</td>
<td>Other dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons, nec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION (ANZSOC) • 2011 (THIRD EDITION) 161
Concordance continued

0923  Possess equipment to make false/illegal instruments  1315  Conspiracy
0912  Make, use or possess equipment to make false/illegal financial instrument
0921  Counterfeiting currency and related offences
1315  Conspiracy
0931  Fraudulent trade practices  0913  Fraudulent trade practices
1315  Conspiracy
0932  Misrepresentation of professional status  0991  Misrepresentation of professional status
1315  Conspiracy
0933  Illegal non-fraudulent trade practices  0992  Non-fraudulent trade practices
1315  Conspiracy
0991  Dishonest conversion  0951  Dishonest conversion
1315  Conspiracy
0999  Other fraud offences, nec  0999  Deception offences, nec
1011  Import illicit drugs  1011  Import illicit drugs
1315  Conspiracy
1012  Export illicit drugs  1012  Export illicit drugs
1315  Conspiracy
1021  Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity  1021  Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - commercial quantity
1515  Conspiracy
1022  Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity  1022  Deal or traffic in illicit drugs - non-commercial quantity
1315  Conspiracy
1031  Manufacture illicit drugs  1031  Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs
1315  Conspiracy
1032  Cultivate illicit drugs  1031  Manufacture or cultivate illicit drugs
1315  Conspiracy
1041  Possess illicit drug  1041  Possess illicit drug
1315  Conspiracy
1042  Use illicit drug  1042  Use illicit drug
1099  Illicit drug offences, nec
1111  Import or export prohibited weapons/explosives
1112  Sell, possess and/or use prohibited weapons/explosives
1319  Prohibited weapons/explosives offences, nec
1121  Unlawfully obtain or possess regulated weapons/explosives
1122  Misuse of regulated weapons/explosives
1123  Deal or traffic regulated weapons/explosives offences
1129  Regulated weapons/explosives offences, nec
1121  Property damage by fire or explosion
1312  Graffiti
1219  Property damage, nec
1319  Property damage, nec
1321  Air pollution offences
1222  Water pollution offences
1223  Noise pollution offences
1224  Soil pollution offences
1229  Environmental pollution offences, nec
1511  Trespass
1314  Criminal intent
1313  Riot and affray
1319  Disorderly conduct, nec
1319  Disorderly conduct, nec
1519  Disorderly conduct, nec
1521  Betting and gambling offences
1522  Liquor and tobacco offences
1523  Censorship offences
1524  Prostitution offences
1525  Offences against public order sexual standards
1526  Consumption of legal substances in regulated spaces
1529  Regulated public order offences, nec
1319  Disorderly conduct, nec
1512  Offensive language
1513  Offensive behaviour
1519  Disorderly conduct, nec
1521  Disorderly conduct, nec
1534  Cruelty to animals
1519  Disorderly conduct, nec
1411  Drive while licence disqualified or suspended
1412  Driving while licence cancelled or suspended
1412  Driving without a licence
1419  Driving licence offences, nec
1421  Registration offences
1422  Roadworthiness offences
1451  Exceed the prescribed content of alcohol or other substance limit

162  AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION (ANZSOC) • 2011 (THIRD EDITION)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Exceed the legal speed limit</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Exceeding legal speed limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Parking offences</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Parking offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Regulatory driving offences, nec</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Regulatory driving offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441</td>
<td>Pedestrian offences</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td>Pedestrian offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Escape custody offences</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Escape custody offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Breach of home detention</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Breach of non-violence order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Breach of suspended sentence</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Breach of parole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521</td>
<td>Breach of community service order</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>Breach of bail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>Breach of parole</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>Breach of Justice Orders, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1523</td>
<td>Breach of bail</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>Breach of Justice Order, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Breach of bond - probation</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Breach of bond - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Breach of bond - other</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Breach of domestic violence order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Breach of community-based order, nec</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Breach of justice order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Breach of violence order</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Breach of other restraining order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Breach of non-violence order</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Breach of other restraining order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Resist or hinder government official (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Resist or hinder government official (excluding police officer, justice official or government security officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Bribery involving government officials</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Bribery involving government officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration offences</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Immigration regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Offences against government operations, nec</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Offences against government operations, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Resist or hinder government official concerned with government security</td>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Resist or hinder government official concerned with government security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Offences against government security</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Offences against government security, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Subvert the course of justice</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Subvert the course of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Resist or hinder police officer or justice official</td>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Resist or hinder police officer or justice official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Prison regulation offences</td>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Prison regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Offences against justice procedures, nec</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Offences against justice procedures, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Sanitation offences</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Sanitation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Disease prevention offences</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Disease prevention offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Occupational health and safety offences</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Occupational health and safety offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Transport regulation offences</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Transport offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Dangerous substances offences</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Dangerous substances offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Licit drug offences</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Licit drug offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Public health and safety offences, nec</td>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Public health and safety offences, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Commercial/industry/financial regulation</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Commercial/industry/financial regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Environmental regulation offences</td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Environmental regulation offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692</td>
<td>Bribery (excluding government officials)</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td>Bribery, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693</td>
<td>Quarantine offences</td>
<td>1693</td>
<td>Quarantine offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Import/export regulations</td>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Import/export regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Procure or commit illegal abortion</td>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Procure or commit illegal abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>Miscellaneous offences, nec</td>
<td>1699</td>
<td>Miscellaneous offences, nec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR MORE INFORMATION...

INTERNET  www.abs.gov.au  the ABS website is the best place for data from our publications and information about the ABS.

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

Our consultants can help you access the full range of information published by the ABS that is available free of charge from our website. Information tailored to your needs can also be requested as a 'user pays' service. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

PHONE  1300 135 070
EMAIL  client.services@abs.gov.au
FAX  1300 135 211
POST  Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

FREE ACCESS TO STATISTICS

All statistics on the ABS website can be downloaded free of charge.

WEB ADDRESS  www.abs.gov.au